

Researching International Education Systems and Institutions



Peggy Bell Hendrickson, M.A.
Transcript Research, Inc.

Table of Contents

Table of Contents	2
International Credentials	8
Equivalencies/Evaluations	13
Diploma Mills, Bogus Institutions, Unaccredited Schools, Fraud.....	16
Countries	19
Afghanistan	19
Albania.....	20
Algeria.....	22
Andorra.....	24
Angola.....	25
Antigua and Barbuda.....	26
Argentina.....	27
Armenia.....	29
Australia.....	31
Austria.....	33
Azerbaijan.....	35
Bahamas.....	37
Bahrain.....	38
Bangladesh.....	39
Barbados.....	41
Belarus.....	42
Belgium.....	44
Belize.....	46
Benin. (Dahomey).....	47
Bhutan.....	48
Bolivia.....	49
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	50
Botswana.....	52
Brazil.....	54
British Virgin Islands.....	56
Brunei. (Brunei Darussalam.).....	57
Bulgaria.....	58
Burkina Faso.....	60
Burundi.....	61
Cambodia.....	62
Cameroon.....	64
Canada.....	66
Alberta.....	67
British Columbia.....	67
Manitoba.....	68
New Brunswick.....	68
Newfoundland and Labrador.....	68

Northwest Territories	68
Nova Scotia.....	68
Ontario	68
Prince Edward Island	69
Quebec	69
Saskatchewan.....	69
Yukon.....	69
Cape Verde.....	70
Cayman Islands.....	71
Central African Republic.....	72
Chad	73
Chile.....	74
China. (People’s Republic of China)	75
Colombia.....	78
Comoros.....	79
Congo (Brazzaville).....	80
Congo, Democratic Republic of. (Zaire)	81
Cook Islands.....	82
Costa Rica.....	83
Cote d’Ivoire (Ivory Coast).....	85
Croatia.....	86
Cuba	88
Cyprus.....	89
Czech Republic.....	91
Denmark.....	93
Djibouti	95
Dominica.....	96
Dominican Republic.....	97
Ecuador	98
Egypt.....	99
El Salvador.....	101
Equatorial Guinea.....	103
Eritrea.....	104
Estonia.....	105
Ethiopia.....	107
Fiji.....	109
Finland	110
France.....	112
Gabon.....	115
Gambia.....	116
Georgia.....	117
Germany. (Federal Republic of Germany).....	119
Baden-Wurttemberg.....	121
Bayern (Bavaria).....	121
Berlin.....	121
Brandenburg.....	121

Bremen.....	121
Hamburg	121
Hessen (Hesse).....	121
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	121
Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony)	122
Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westphalia).....	122
Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate)	122
Saarland.....	122
Sachsen (Saxony).....	122
Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt)	122
Schleswig-Holstein	122
Thuringen (Thuingia).....	123
Ghana	124
Greece	126
Grenada.....	128
Guatemala	129
Guinea.....	131
Guinea-Bissau.....	132
Guyana	133
Haiti.....	135
Holy See. (Vatican).....	136
Honduras	137
Hong Kong.....	139
Hungary.....	141
Iceland.....	143
India	144
Indonesia.....	147
Iran. (Islamic Republic of Iran.)	149
Iraq	152
Israel.....	154
Italy	156
Jamaica.....	158
Japan	160
Jordan.....	162
Kazakhstan	164
Kenya	166
Kiribati.....	168
Korea, North. (Democratic People’s Republic of Korea).....	169
Korea, South. (Republic of Korea.)	170
Kosovo	172
Kuwait.....	173
Kyrgyzstan	175
Lao. (People’s Democratic Republic of Lao, Laos)	177
Latvia	178
Lebanon.....	180
Lesotho.....	182

Liberia.....	184
Libya. (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya).....	186
Liechtenstein.....	188
Lithuania.....	189
Luxembourg.....	191
Macau.....	192
Macedonia. (Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.)	193
Madagascar. (Malagasy Republic).....	195
Malawi.....	196
Malaysia.....	198
Maldives.....	200
Mali.....	201
Malta.....	202
Martinique.....	204
Mauritania.....	205
Mauritius.....	207
Mexico.....	209
Moldova. (Republic of Moldova).....	211
Monaco.....	213
Mongolia.....	214
Montserrat.....	216
Morocco.....	217
Mozambique.....	219
Myanmar. (Burma.)	221
Namibia.....	223
Nepal.....	225
Netherlands.....	226
Netherlands Antilles.....	228
New Zealand.....	229
Nicaragua.....	231
Niger. (Republic of Niger).....	233
Nigeria.....	234
Norway.....	236
Oman.....	238
Pacific Islands.....	240
Pakistan.....	241
Palestine. (Palestinian National Authority.).....	243
Panama.....	244
Papua New Guinea.....	245
Paraguay.....	246
Peru.....	247
Philippines.....	249
Poland.....	251
Portugal.....	253
Puerto Rico.....	255
Qatar.....	256

Reunion. (Reunion Island.).....	257
Romania.....	258
Russian Federation. (Russia. Soviet Union.).....	260
Rwanda.....	263
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	264
Saint Lucia.....	265
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	266
Samoa, Independent State of. (Western Samoa).....	267
San Marino.....	268
Sao Tome and Principe.....	269
Saudi Arabia.....	270
Senegal.....	272
Serbia and Montenegro. (Yugoslavia) (newly separated).....	273
Seychelles.....	275
Sierra Leone.....	276
Singapore.....	278
Slovakia. (Slovak Republic.).....	280
Slovenia.....	282
Solomon Islands.....	284
Somalia.....	285
South Africa.....	286
South Pacific.....	288
Spain.....	289
Sri Lanka.....	291
Sudan.....	293
Suriname.....	295
Swaziland.....	296
Sweden.....	297
Switzerland.....	299
Syria. (Syrian Arabic Republic.).....	301
Taiwan.....	303
Tajikistan.....	305
Tanzania. (United Republic of Tanzania).....	307
Thailand.....	309
Tibet.....	311
Timor-Leste.....	312
Togo. (Republic of Togo.).....	313
Tonga. (Kingdom of Tonga).....	314
Trinidad and Tobago.....	315
Tunisia.....	317
Turkey.....	319
Turks and Caicos.....	321
Turkmenistan.....	322
Uganda.....	324
Ukraine.....	326
United Arab Emirates.....	328

United Kingdom. (Great Britain.).....	330
United States of America.....	334
Uruguay.....	337
Uzbekistan.....	338
Vanuatu.....	340
Venezuela.....	341
Viet Nam. Vietnam.....	342
Virgin Islands.....	344
West Bank.....	345
Western Sahara.....	346
Yemen.....	347
Zambia.....	349
Zimbabwe.....	351
The Bologna Process.....	353

International Credentials

AACRAO Electronic Database for Global Education (EDGE), 2008. This is a web-based resource for the evaluation of foreign educational credentials. Ultimately every educational system in the world will be included as an EDGE profile. The database currently includes 135 country profiles, and is being expanded regularly and updated as educational systems change. Each EDGE country profile includes: an overview describing the educational history of the country, an educational ladder or ladders to reflect changes in the educational structure, grading system(s), sample credentials, placement recommendations, a list of postsecondary institutions, resources used to develop the profile, author biography and notes, and a glossary (when applicable). <http://aacraoedge.aacrao.org/>

African Higher Education: An International Reference Handbook. 2003. Damtew Teferra and Philip G. Altbach. This comprehensive volume includes essays on 54 African countries and 13 themes--including academic freedom, private higher education, gender issues and financing, among others. It includes a bibliography of books, articles, and dissertations relating to African higher education. This is the most comprehensive source on this topic and will be of interest to anyone concerned with the future of African universities. Indiana University Press, 864 pages. \$89.95. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/AfrHEbook.htm

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk/cgi-bin/frameset.pl?ml=yearbook&sl=yearbook&select=yearbook>

Foreign Educational Credentials Required. AACRAO International Education Series. \$100 nonmember/\$75 member; 2003; Item # 9019. Looking for a concise and easily referenced source for information on credentials and other documentation that would be required for entry from a given country to a specified level of study? The fifth edition of Foreign Educational Credentials Required indicates, in a convenient and consistent form, the educational credentials which should be available for applicants from over 220 countries. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

A Guide to Educational Systems around the World. NAFSA. \$19 member/\$25 non-member. Now available again as a PDF document on CD, the book compiles information on the educational systems of more than 156 countries, from Albania to Zimbabwe, covering secondary as well as higher education. Articles on the new methodology of credential evaluation, interpreting foreign grades, and using the internet as a research tool provide critical background information for the novice or experienced admissions professional. Shelly Feagle, 1999. 398 pp. This book replaces the Handbook on the Placement of Foreign Graduate Students.

http://www.nafsa.org/publication.sec/education_abroad_materials/a_guide_to_educationa
[l](#)

Guide to Higher Education in Africa, 4th Edition. Association of African Universities and International Association of Universities, \$115, 2007. The Guide contains details on the educational system of 47 African countries, their institutions of higher education (more than 750 institutions) and, for each country, the national bodies concerned with higher education. The fourth edition of the Guide contains details for 750-plus institutions of higher education, university and non-university level, in 50 African countries. Organized alphabetically by country, each section contains a country profile with a general description of the primary, secondary, and higher education systems; admissions information; grading system; student services; expenses and financial aid; international cooperation and exchanges; national governing bodies; and individual listings of higher education institutions. Each institutional entry includes the institution's name, contact information, website, list of faculties, date founded, degrees and diplomas awarded, academic year, main language of instruction, presence or absence of student residential facilities, number of academic staff, and student numbers.

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/directories/guide.html>

Higher Education Directory. Higher Education Publications, 2008. The Higher Education Directory is much more than a 1104 page phone book listing who's where, what they do, and how to reach them. It contains standardized profiles on 4,485 institutions giving detailed information on highest offering, accreditations, date established, enrollment, IRS status and much, much more. With 25+ years in the higher education community, Higher Education Publications, Inc. has become the authoritative source for the post-secondary higher education universe. Our extensive prologue contains the latest information on accrediting agencies, institution changes, statewide agencies, higher education associations and consortia, and more. The Higher Education Directory® is the only "official" successor to the U.S. Department of Education's directory that ceased publication in 1984. It is the only source for listing institutions that offer degrees whose accreditations are recognized by the U.S. Secretary of Education and the Council of Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) approved programs by former COPA and CORPA members. \$75. <http://www.hepinc.com/hed.htm>

The International Credential Assessment Service (ICAS) of Canada Handbook Volume I. The ICAS Handbook is a comprehensive English and French-language guide to the education systems of selected countries. The bilingual guide includes information about the countries' education systems, including details for qualifications at all levels, and suggests the level of education in Ontario and/or Canada to which credentials obtained in the countries are comparable. Volume I addresses the education systems of China, Romania and Russia. Volume II is currently in production. It will address the education systems of India, Pakistan and Bangladesh. \$50. <http://icascanada.ca/institutions-organizations/publications.php>

International Handbook of Universities, 20th edition. International Association of Universities. The current edition provides detailed data on over 12,000 higher education institutions worldwide, their structure, courses of study, degrees and diplomas, etc. This edition will be published in October 2008. 4816 pp. \$700. <http://www.unesco.org/iau/directories/handbook.html>

The New Country Index: Making Sense of International Credentials. International Education Research Foundation. \$125, 2004; 512 pp. This publication includes interpretations of the education systems of more than 60 countries from primary education through higher education, plus information on secondary-level studies, teacher training, commercial education, and technical, vocational, and professional training. <http://www.ierf.org/countryindex.asp>

Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics: A Directory of Institutions in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan. Erika Popovych, 1995. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. This useful resource provides a comprehensive listing of recognized institutions in the Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics. \$85 nonmember/\$60 member; 458pp; Item #5345. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

World Higher Education Database 2008, 10th edition. International Association of Universities. With exhaustive coverage of some 17,000 higher education institutions in 183 countries, accessible through an easy-to-use interface, user-friendly search facilities on a large variety of fields, it is the most comprehensive and efficient tool to find information about higher education throughout the world. In the WHED, you will find the following: a description of the education system and credentials of 183 countries, information and admission criteria for national and overseas students, quality assurance and recognition systems, contact details for national bodies, detailed information (location and description, type of institution, officers, academic divisions, degrees, student services, etc) on some 12,000 HEIs offering at least a post-graduate degree or a four year professional diploma, and information on some 5,000 other-level HEIs offering at least a diploma in 3 years. Palgrave Macmillan's Global Academic Publishing, £250 (single-user version). <http://www.unesco.org/iau/directories/index.html>

World List of Universities and Other Institutions of Higher Education, 25th edition. International Association of Universities. The current provides data on over 17,500 universities and other institutions specifically offering terminal degrees after three to four years of higher education worldwide. The listing of each institution includes: name of institution in English, then language of the country, address/telephone/fax/telex/cable/web site/electronic mail, officers' names with direct contact details, listing of faculties, departments and major subject areas, date of foundation. Details are also provided on all major national academic bodies directly concerned with higher education as well as on agencies dealing with recognition of degrees. 2006, 2,144 pp. \$250. <http://www.unesco.org/iau/directories/worldlist.html>

Free: Accreditation and Fraud: The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly. Allen Ezell, Wachovia Corporation, and George Gollin, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. AACRAO, 2007. http://handouts.aacrao.org/am07/finished/T0815a_A_Ezell.pdf

Free: Evaluating International Credentials: A Primer for Graduate Admissions Professionals. Jennifer Minke, AACRAO, 2005. http://www.aacrao.org/nyc/presentations/W2_483.pdf

Free: Foreign Educational Credentials Assessment for University Admission: Developing a Resource Library and Support Base. Doug McBean, NAFSA Admissions wRAP Up, December 2006. http://www.nafsa.org/Document/Admissions_wrap_up_newsletter_14.pdf

Free: Guide to International Academic Standards for Athletics Eligibility. National Collegiate Athletic Association, 2008. <http://www.ncaapublications.com/ProductsDetailView.aspx?sku=IASAEONLINE&AspxAutoDetectCookieSupport=1>

Free: Guide to Terminology Usage in the Field of Credentials Recognition and Mobility in English in Canada. Canadian Information Centre for International Credentials. <http://www.cicic.ca/en/Guide.aspx?sortcode=2.17.17>

Free: Information Repository on International Credentials. Alberta Government. <http://employment.alberta.ca/cps/rde/xchg/hre/hs.xsl/4788.html>

Free: International Credential Guidebook. Colorado State Graduate School, 2001. <http://graduateschool.colostate.edu/files/FormsPubs/CredentialGuidebook.pdf>

Free: International Credentials Guide 2007-2008. Duke University Graduate School, 2007. http://www.gradschool.duke.edu/about_us/directors_of_graduate_studies/administrative_documents/Credentials.pdf

Free: International Education, Credentials Evaluation, Resources, and the Internet! Nancy Katz, AACRAO. AACRAO, 2007.

http://handouts.aacrao.org/am07/finished/S0230p_N_Katz.pdf

Free: Official Academic Credentials Guide. University of North Texas International Admissions website. <http://www.international.unt.edu/admissions/official.html>

Equivalencies/Evaluations

AACRAO Electronic Database for Global Education (EDGE), 2008. This is a web-based resource for the evaluation of foreign educational credentials. Ultimately every educational system in the world will be included as an EDGE profile. The database currently includes 135 country profiles, and is being expanded regularly and updated as educational systems change. Each EDGE country profile includes: an overview describing the educational history of the country, an educational ladder or ladders to reflect changes in the educational structure, grading system(s), sample credentials, placement recommendations, a list of postsecondary institutions, resources used to develop the profile, author biography and notes, and a glossary (when applicable).
<http://aacraoedge.aacrao.org/>

AACRAO International Guide: A Resource for International Education Professionals. ACRAO International Education Series. \$80 nonmember/\$60 member; Joseph Sevigny; 2001; Item 0103. The AACRAO International Guide is your complete source for information on international education, comprising such core issues as policy, recruitment, technology, English proficiency, student visas and credential evaluation. As a critical part of any international reference library, it also provides a thorough look at study abroad program development and specific roles and issues for community colleges.
<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

A Guide to Educational Systems around the World. NAFSA. \$19 member/\$25 non-member. Now available again as a PDF document on CD, the book compiles information on the educational systems of more than 156 countries, from Albania to Zimbabwe, covering secondary as well as higher education. Articles on the new methodology of credential evaluation, interpreting foreign grades, and using the internet as a research tool provide critical background information for the novice or experienced admissions professional. Shelly Feagle, 1999. 398 pp. This book replaces the Handbook on the Placement of Foreign Graduate Students.
http://www.nafsa.org/publication.sec/education_abroad_materials/a_guide_to_educationa
l

Affordable Resources for International Credential Evaluation. ECE Insights. \$10.
<https://www.ece.org/main/PubOrder?OpenForm&SubSite=2&LeftNav=4>

Credit Practices in the United States and Suggestions for Determining U.S. Credit Equivalents for Credit Systems Used in Other Countries. ECE Insights. \$10.
<https://www.ece.org/main/PubOrder?OpenForm&SubSite=2&LeftNav=4>

Foreign Educational Credentials Required. AACRAO International Education Series. \$100 nonmember/\$75 member; 2003; Item # 9019. Looking for a concise and easily referenced source for information on credentials and other documentation that would be required for entry from a given country to a specified level of study? The fifth edition of Foreign Educational Credentials Required indicates, in a convenient and consistent form, the educational credentials which should be available for applicants from over 220 countries. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Grading Practices in the United States and Suggestions for Determining U.S. Grade Equivalents for Grading Systems Used in Other Countries. ECE Insights. \$10. <https://www.ece.org/main/PubOrder?OpenForm&SubSite=2&LeftNav=4>

The International Credential Assessment Service (ICAS) of Canada Handbook Volume I. The ICAS Handbook is a comprehensive English and French-language guide to the education systems of selected countries. The bilingual guide includes information about the countries' education systems, including details for qualifications at all levels, and suggests the level of education in Ontario and/or Canada to which credentials obtained in the countries are comparable. Volume I addresses the education systems of China, Romania and Russia. Volume II is currently in production. It will address the education systems of India, Pakistan and Bangladesh. \$50. <http://icascanada.ca/institutions-organizations/publications.php>

International Graduate Admissions Guide. AACRAO International Education Series: AACRAO \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 2003; Item # 9018. AACRAO's newest publication provides a hands-on approach to enable you to determine the admissibility of applicants from abroad to your graduate degree and non-degree programs. The companion volume, The AACRAO International Guide: A Resource for International Education Professionals (item #0103), covers many important aspects of the international application and admission process, primarily on the undergraduate level. The present book is meant to augment that volume. Both are critical additions to any international education library. While the current AACRAO International Guide is a revision, this volume is a "first" in that it focuses on the graduate admissions process. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

The New Country Index: Making Sense of International Credentials. International Education Research Foundation. \$125, 2004; 512 pp. This publication includes interpretations of the education systems of more than 60 countries from primary education through higher education, plus information on secondary-level studies, teacher training, commercial education, and technical, vocational, and professional training. <http://www.ierf.org/countryindex.asp>

Understanding the Admissions Process in U.S. Higher Education—A Case Study Approach. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$45 nonmember/\$30 member; Caroline Aldrich-Langen; 1993; 36pp; Item #5322. This publication explains the U.S. educational system with specific reference to admission to postsecondary institutions. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Information Repository on International Credentials. Alberta Government.
<http://employment.alberta.ca/cps/rde/xchg/hre/hs.xsl/4788.html>

Free: International Equivalencies Guide. University of North Texas International Admissions website. <http://www.international.unt.edu/admissions/equivalencies.html>

Free: Why Are Foreign Records So Different? A Beginner's Guide to Foreign Educational Documents. AACRAO Staff, College and University Journal, Winter 2001. AACRAO. http://www.aacrao.org/publications/members_only/winter2001.pdf
(AACRAO membership required)

Diploma Mills, Bogus Institutions, Unaccredited Schools, Fraud

Guide to Bogus Institutions and Documents. AACRAO. \$55 Non-Members/\$40 Members; 2006; Item #4008. This new addition to the AACRAO library of international publications will give you the information and tools needed to face and fight the complex battle against the problem of bogus universities and degree fraud. This book will inform you about the issues, help you to learn techniques to detect bogus institutions and documents, offer guidelines in handling cases of fraud, help you to prevent your institution or organization from becoming a victim of fraud, and give you confidence in discussing all of these issues with colleagues and superiors. Contributing authors include AACRAO's International Education Services staff: Ann M. Koenig, Jessica Montgomery and LesLee Stedman. Other contributing authors include Eva-Angela Adan Edward Devlin, John Bear, Alan Contreras, Alan Ezell and Jane Yahr Shepard.

<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

The Dilemma of Forgery: Altered Documents in an International Context. ECE Insights. \$10. <https://www.ece.org/main/PubOrder?OpenForm&SubSite=2&LeftNav=4>

Free: Accreditation Mills. Allen Ezell, College and University Journal, Summer 2005. AACRAO. http://www.aacrao.org/publications/members_only/spring2004.pdf (AACRAO membership required)

Free: Altered and Forged Documents. Educational Credentials Evaluators, May 2008. <http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: Are Foreign Universities Accredited? Claire Sylves, College and University Journal, Fall 2001. AACRAO. http://www.aacrao.org/publications/members_only/fall2001.pdf (AACRAO membership required)

Free: Atypical Credentials: Assessing the Likelihood of Fraudulent Cases. Michel Bedard, Ministère de l'Immigration et des Communautés culturelles. AACRAO, 2007. http://handouts.aacrao.org/am07/finished/F0830a_M_Bedard.pdf

Free: Atypical Credentials: Detecting Fraudulent Educational Documents. Educational Credentials Evaluators, May 2008. <http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: Bogus Institutions "Recognized" by UNESCO website: http://www.education.nairobi-unesco.org/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=762&Itemid=132

Free: Council for Higher Education Accreditation Degree Mills website:

<http://www.chea.org/degremills/frmStates.htm>

Free: Detecting Forged and Altered Documents. Educational Credentials Evaluators, May 2008.

<http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: Diploma Mill News blog. Editor, 2008. <http://diplomamillnews.blogspot.com/>

Free: Diploma Mills. World Education Service.

<http://www.wes.org/ewenr/DiplomaMills.htm>

Free: Diploma Mills: Past, Present, and Future. Otho Allen Ezell, Jr, College and University Journal, Winter 2002. AACRAO.

http://www.aacrao.org/publications/members_only/winter2002.pdf (AACRAO membership required)

Free: Diploma Mills: The \$200 Million a Year Competitor You Didn't Know You Had.

John Bear, 2004. http://www.degree.net/html/diploma_mills.html

Free: Doing a Background Check on Your Performers: Foreign Education Document Alteration and Diploma Mills. Nancy Katz, 2004. AACRAO.

<http://www.iacrao.org/October2004/docs/diploma.pdf>

Free: Fake Universities List from Indian University Grants Commissions website:

<http://www.ugc.ac.in/inside/fakealerts.html>

Free: Fraud: Bogus Documents and Institutions. Ann M. Koenig, 2006. UNICA Recognition Workshop.

http://www.ulb.ac.be/unica/docs/Admission_2006_Koenig_Fraud.pdf

Free: Information Resources Concerning Unaccredited Degree-Granting Institutions.

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 2008. <http://www.hep.uiuc.edu/home/g-gollin/pigeons/>

Free: Institutional Recognition in an Era of Change in Higher Education. Margit Schatzman, Educational Credentials Evaluators, 2008.

<http://www.ece.org/webfiles/APPLE08-Recognition.pdf>

Free: Institutions Whose Degrees are Illegal to Use in Texas.

<http://theceb.state.tx.us/AAR/PrivateInstitutions/NoTX.cfm>

Free: Knock-Off Credentials: Counterfeit Diplomas and Transcripts. A. Ezell. AACRAO

2008. http://handouts.aacrao.org/am08/finished/W1030a_A_Ezell.pdf

Free: List of Unaccredited Institutions of Higher Learning. Answers.com.
<http://www.answers.com/topic/list-of-unaccredited-institutions-of-higher-learning>

Free: Maine Department of Education Unaccredited Post-Secondary Educational Institutions list. <http://mainegov-images.informe.org/education/highered/Non-Accredited/UnaccreditedSchools-042706.pdf>

Free: Oregon Office of Degree Authorization website.
<http://www.osac.state.or.us/oda/unaccredited.aspx>

Free: State of Michigan Unacceptable Schools list.
http://www.michigan.gov/documents/Non-accreditedSchools_78090_7.pdf

Free: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Academic Affairs and Research: Fraudulent or Substandard Institutions with a Texas Connection.
<http://www.thecb.state.tx.us/AAR/PrivateInstitutions/FraudTX.cfm>

Free: Transcript Fraud and Handling Fraudulent Documents. Allen Ezell, College and University Journal, Winter 2005. AACRAO.
http://www.aacrao.org/publications/members_only/winter2005.pdf (AACRAO membership required)

Countries

Afghanistan.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.moe.gov.af/>

Free: Ministry of Higher Education website: <http://www.mohe.gov.af/?lang=en&p=home>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Afghanistan Development Forum: Islamic Republic of Afghanistan Ministry of Education: http://www.adf.gov.af/src/strategy_papers/MoE%20Strategy%20-%20English.pdf

Free: Asian Network Information Center (ASNIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://asnic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: History of Educational System in Afghanistan. Relief Web, 2003. <http://www.reliefweb.int/rw/RWB.NSF/db900SID/ACOS-64BTF2?OpenDocument>

Free: International Association of Universities online database: Education Systems and List of Universities. <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Strategic Action Plan for the Development in Higher Education in Afghanistan. Ministry of Higher Education, 2004. <http://www.ands.gov.af/admin/ands/goa/upload/UploadFolder/Strategic%20action%20plan%20for%20the%20development%20of%20Higher%20education%20in%20Afghanistan.pdf>

Free: Strategic Development Plan. Ministry of Higher Education. <http://www.ands.gov.af/admin/ands/goa/upload/UploadFolder/Strategic%20Development%20Plan%20March%202005.pdf>

Albania.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

An Overview of the Educational System of Albania. Ann Koenig, 1993. ECE Presents. \$15. <https://www.ece.org/main/PubOrder?OpenForm&SubSite=2&LeftNav=4>

Free: Ministry of Education and Science website:

http://www.mash.gov.al/ministria_eng/kerkimi_shkencor/home.html and
http://www.mash.gov.al/arsimi_larte/home.html

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education in Albania. Clirim Duro. 2007. European Association for International Education.

<http://www.eaie.nl/publications/results.asp?category=General%3A+HE+Systems&button=category>

Free: Higher Education in Albania. Monographs on Higher Education. Vladimir Misja, 1986, UNESCO. <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0007/000713/071382eo.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada.
<http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Algeria.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of Education: <http://www.meducation.edu.dz/arabe/> (in Arabic)

Free: Ministry of Higher Education and Research: <http://www.mesrs.dz/> (in Arabic)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:

<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Bakaalouriyous, Licence, or Ijaaza? The Complexities of Higher Education in North Africa. International Education Research Foundation, 2007.

<http://www.ierf.org/pdf/north%20Africa%202007.pdf>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Education in the Maghreb – Algeria, Morocco, and Tunisia. World Education News and Reviews, 2006. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/06apr/practical.htm>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website:

http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Trends in the Middle East: New Secondary School Credentials and Detecting Diploma Mills. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008.

<http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Andorra.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: National Education of the Government of Andorra website: <http://www.govern.ad/>
(in Catalan)

Free: Embassy of Andorra website: <http://www.andorra.be/en/5.4.htm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Angola.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Angola Embassy website: <http://www.angola.org/government.html>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.educacaoangola.org/> (in Portuguese)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: The Educational System of Angola. Educational Credential Evaluators, August 2008. <http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website:
http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Antigua and Barbuda.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Government of Antigua and Barbuda website:

http://www.ab.gov.ag/gov_v2/government/shared/dep_meducation.html

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Contending with Change: Reviewing Tertiary Education in the English-Speaking Caribbean. Glenford D. Howe, University of the West Indies, 2005.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001315/131593e.pdf>

Free: Latin American Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin. University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: New External Providers of Tertiary Education in the Caribbean. E.P. Brandon, 2003. International Institute for Higher Education in Latin America and the Caribbean (IESALC). <http://cavehill.uwi.edu/bnccde/epb/Unesco2.pdf>

Argentina.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Argentina. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2006, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.ses.me.gov.ar/> (in Spanish) and <http://200.51.197.59/portales.html> and <http://ses.siu.edu.ar/titulos/marco.php>

Free: Ministry of Education, Science, and Technology website: [http://www.me.gov.ar/spu/Servicios/Autoridades Universitarias/autoridades universitarias.html](http://www.me.gov.ar/spu/Servicios/Autoridades_Universitarias/autoridades_universitarias.html)

Free: National Commission for the Evaluation and Accreditation of Universities website: <http://www.coneau.edu.ar/index.php?item=32&apps=65536>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks: http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: Latin American Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website:
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Armenia.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Armenia. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics: A Directory of Institutions in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan. Erika Popovych, 1995. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. This useful resource provides a comprehensive listing of recognized institutions in the Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics. \$85 nonmember/\$60 member; 458pp; Item #5345. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

From Reykjavik to Vladivostok: Student Advising Trends from EducationUSA. Bram Caplan and Wesley Teter. EducationUSA, 2008. \$25. <http://iebooks.org/>

Free: Ministry of Education and Science website:

<http://www.edu.am/?lang=arm&p=33&tlevel=7&smid=33> (in Armenian)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Education in the South Caucasus Region: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008.

<http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: EducationUSA Regional Educational Advising Coordinator (REAC) in Eurasia website: <http://freenet.am/~yereveac/>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Handbook on Diplomas, Degrees, and Other Certificates in Higher Education in Asia and the Pacific. UNESCO: Bangkok, 2002.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001388/138853e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: OSEAS-Europe Fact Sheet for Higher Education: <http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas/edsystems.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm and <http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas/armpr.html>

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC) University of Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Australia.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Australia: Education and Training. AACRAO International Education Series. \$95 nonmembers/\$70 members; 2004; Item #9026. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Free: Country Education Profiles: Australia. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2008. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm> and http://aei.dest.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Australia_CEP_pdf.pdf

Free: Department of Education, Science, and Technology website: <http://www.australiantechnicalcolleges.gov.au/locations.htm> and http://www.dest.gov.au/sectors/higher_education/programmes_funding/forms_guidelines/higher_education_providers.htm and <http://www.goingtouni.gov.au/Main/CoursesAndProviders/ProvidersAndCourses/HigherEducationProvidersAtAGlance.htm>

Free: Register of Recognized Education Institutions & Authorized Accreditation Authorities in Australia. Australian Qualifications Framework. <http://www.aqf.edu.au/register.htm>

Free: Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre website: <http://www.vtac.edu.au/institutions/index.html>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Handbook on Diplomas, Degrees, and Other Certificates in Higher Education in Asia and the Pacific. UNESCO: Bangkok, 2002.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001388/138853e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in Other Countries. The National Committee of Inquiry into Higher Education, University of Leeds. <http://www.leeds.ac.uk/educol/ncihe/app5.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:

http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website:

http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Austria.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Austria. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1992, A\$50.00

<https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Federal Ministry for Education, Science, and Culture website:

http://www.bmbwk.gv.at/fremdsprachig/en/univ/un_index.xml

Free: Accreditation Council website:

<http://www.akkreditierungsrat.at/cont/en/privatuni.aspx>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Higher Education in Austria. Monographs in Higher Education. W. Vollman, 1987, UNESCO. <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0009/000907/090703eo.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in Other Countries. The National Committee of Inquiry into Higher Education, University of Leeds. <http://www.leeds.ac.uk/educol/ncihe/app5.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Implementation of the Bologna Declaration: Italy. World Education News and Reviews, May 2001. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/01may/practical.htm>

Free: Institutions of Post-Secondary Education. Jurgen Busch and Heinz Kasparovksy, 2005. Socrates, ENIC-NARIC.

http://www.socrates.at/download/aktion2/postsekundaere_Bildungseinrichtungen.pdf

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:

http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):
Information on Education Systems around the World website:
http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United
Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Azerbaijan.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Azerbaijan. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics: A Directory of Institutions in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan. This useful resource provides a comprehensive listing of recognized institutions in the Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics. Erika Popovych, 1995. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$85 nonmember/\$60 member; 458pp; Item #5345. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

From Reykjavik to Vladivostok: Student Advising Trends from EducationUSA. Bram Caplan and Wesley Teter. EducationUSA, 2008. \$25. <http://iebooks.org/>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.edu.gov.az> (in Azerbaijani and Russian)

Free: EducationUSA Regional Educational Advising Coordinator (REAC) in Eurasia website: <http://www.reac.useic.ru/>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Education in the South Caucasus Region: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008. <http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):
Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC).University of
Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Bahamas.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of Education, Science, and Technology website:

<http://www.bahamaseducation.com/Departments/Higher/index.html>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Contending with Change: Reviewing Tertiary Education in the English-Speaking Caribbean. Glenford D. Howe, University of the West Indies, 2005.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001315/131593e.pdf>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Latin American Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin. University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: National Report on Higher Education in the Commonwealth of the Bahamas. Jeannie D. Gibson, 2005.

<http://www2.iesalc.unesco.org.ve:2222/programas/nacionales/bahamas/national%20report%20bahamas.pdf>

Free: New External Providers of Tertiary Education in the Caribbean. E.P. Brandon, 2003. International Institute for Higher Education in Latin America and the Caribbean (IESALC). <http://cavehill.uwi.edu/bnccde/epb/Unesco2.pdf>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: The System of Education in the Commonwealth of the Bahamas. Research and Support Sub-Committee of the National Education Conference, 2005.

<http://moe.gov.bs/nec/fla/Finalstatusreport.swf>

Bahrain.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

The Admission and Placement of Students from Bahrain, Oman, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, and Yemen Arab Republic. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 1984; 114pp.; Item #5323.

[Http://www.aacrao.org/publications/](http://www.aacrao.org/publications/)

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.education.gov.bh/english/educational-statistics/index.asp>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Trends in the Middle East: New Secondary School Credentials and Detecting Diploma Mills. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008.
<http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Bangladesh.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

The Admission and Placement of Students from Bangladesh, India, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; Leo J. Sweeney and Valerie Woolston; 1986; 370pp; Item #5324. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: Bangladesh. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2007, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

The International Credential Assessment Service (ICAS) of Canada Handbook Volume I. The ICAS Handbook is a comprehensive English and French-language guide to the education systems of selected countries. The bilingual guide includes information about the countries' education systems, including details for qualifications at all levels, and suggests the level of education in Ontario and/or Canada to which credentials obtained in the countries are comparable. Volume II is currently in production. It will address the education systems of India, Pakistan and Bangladesh. \$50. <http://icascanada.ca/institutions-organizations/publications.php>

Free: Ministry of Education website: http://www.moedu.gov.bd/edu_statistics.php and <http://www.moedu.gov.bd/downloads/4003f4d348ceceb2862d4efca1f21813.pdf>

Free: Bangladesh Bureau of Educational Information and Statistics website: http://www.banbeis.gov.bd/db_bb/technical_education.htm

Free: University Grants Commission website: http://www.ugc.gov.bd/private_universities/ and http://www.ugc.gov.bd/public_universities/

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Asian Network Information Center (ASNIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://asnic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online

database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Secondary Education in South Asia: Understanding the Diversity and Decoding the Complexity. I-Hsing Lin and Emily Tse, International Education Research Foundation,

2007. <http://www.ierf.org/pdf/South%20Asia%202007.pdf>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_toiframe

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada.

<http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Barbados.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.mes.gov.bb/pageselect.cfm?page=54>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: An Orientation to Secondary and Postsecondary Qualifications in the English-Speaking Caribbean: Evaluating Students with CSEC, CAPE, Associate Degree, and Other Qualifications. Donald C. Peters and Carla Alonzo, COSTAATT. AACRAO, 2007. http://handouts.aacrao.org/am07/finished/T0415p_C_Alonzo.pdf

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education in Barbados. Monographs in Higher Education. Anthony Layne, UNESCO, 1989. <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0008/000847/084761eo.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: New External Providers of Tertiary Education in the Caribbean. E.P. Brandon, 2003. International Institute for Higher Education in Latin America and the Caribbean (IESALC). <http://cavehill.uwi.edu/bnccde/epb/Unesco2.pdf>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Belarus.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Belarus. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

From Reykjavik to Vladivostok: Student Advising Trends from EducationUSA. Bram Caplan and Wesley Teter. EducationUSA, 2008. \$25. <http://iebooks.org/>

World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research: Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics: A Directory of Institutions in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan. \$85 nonmember/\$60 member; Erika Popovych; 1995; 458pp; Item #5345. (PIER) This useful resource provides a comprehensive listing of recognized institutions in the Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics.

[Http://www.aacrao.org/publications/](http://www.aacrao.org/publications/)

Free: Ministry of Education website:

<http://www.minedu.unibel.by/index.php?module=subjects&func=listpages&subid=21>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: EducationUSA Regional Educational Advising Coordinator (REAC) in Eurasia website: <http://www.amcenter.by/cgi-bin/showe.cgi>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education in Belarus. Monographs in Higher Education. Alexander Prokhorov, 1994. UNESCO.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0010/001056/105657eo.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):
Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC).University of
Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United
Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Belgium.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Belgium. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1992, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Handbook for the Admission of International Students to Elementary and Secondary Schools in the United States: Belgium. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member each. 1996, Item # 1270. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/handbook.cfm>

Free: Ministry of the Flemish Community, Department of Education website: <http://www.ond.vlaanderen.be/english/>

Free: Ministry of the French Community, General Administration of Teaching and Scientific Research website: <http://www.enseignement.be/citoyens/thematiques.asp> (in French)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Belgium. World Education News & Reviews, 2004. <http://www.wes.org/eWENR/04March/Belgium.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Fulbright website: http://www.fulbright.be/US_Citizens_Info/Studying_in_Belgium/Belgian_Universities.htm

Free: Higher Education in Other Countries. The National Committee of Inquiry into Higher Education, University of Leeds. <http://www.leeds.ac.uk/educol/ncihe/app5.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Higher Education: Study in the French Community: <http://enseignement.be/gen/syst/sup.pdf> (in French)

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):
Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Belize.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Admissions and Placement of Students from Central America: Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research, 1987.

<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog.pdf>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.moes.gov.bz/Links.htm> and <http://www.moes.gov.bz/BMSCC/universities.htm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Accreditation in Latin America and the Caribbean. World Education News and Reviews, April 2007. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/07apr/accreditation.htm>

Free: Belize National Report on Higher Education. Amado Chan, University of Belize, 2005. <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001399/139975e.pdf>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Benin. (Dahomey).

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Embassy of the Republic of Benin in France website:
<http://www.ambassade-benin.org/article60.html> (in French) and
http://cotonou.usembassy.gov/facts_about_benin.html

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Bhutan.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of Education website:

<http://www.education.gov.bt/Edn%20System/Education%20System.html>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: National Report on the Development of Education. IBE-UNESCO, 2004.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/International/ICE47/English/Natreps/reports/bhutan.pdf>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Secondary Education in South Asia: Understanding the Diversity and Decoding the Complexity. I-Hsing Lin and Emily Tse, International Education Research Foundation, 2007. <http://www.ierf.org/pdf/South%20Asia%202007.pdf>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Bolivia.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Bolivia. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2007, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Executive Committee of Bolivian Universities website:
<http://www.ceub.edu.bo/ceub/universidades.html> (in Spanish)

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://ves.minedu.gov.bo/> and
<http://www.minedu.gov.bo/dgft/> (in Spanish)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Bolivian Education Reform 1992-2002: Case Studies in Large-Scale Education Reform. The World Bank, 2003. <http://www.oei.es/oeivirt/Bolivian.pdf>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Bosnia and Herzegovina.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of Civil Affairs Education Sector website: <http://www.mcp.gov.ba/> (in Bosnian, Serbian, and Croatian – English site does not work)

Free: Universities in Bosnia and Herzegovina, World University Service of Bosnia-Herzegovina and Federal Ministry of Education and Science:
<http://www.sus.ba/docs/universities%20in%20bh.pdf>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Education in Repulika Srpska. International Center for Migration Policy Development, 1999. http://web.archive.org/web/20040408065212/http://icmpd-ric.org/main/tifs/e_tifs_Education+in+Republika+Srpska.html

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Higher Education Updates: Kosovo and Bosnia Herzegovina. Bardha Qirezi, Ann Koenig, and David Godfrey. European Association for International Education, 2003. <http://www.eaie.org/pdf/conf2003/904.pdf>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: South East European Educational Cooperative Network website: <http://www.see-educoop.net/>

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada.
<http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Botswana.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: Botswana. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.moe.gov.bw/index.html>

Free: Tertiary Education Council website:

http://www.tec.org.bw/services/quality_assurance/register_of_institutions.htm and
http://www.tec.org.bw/services/quality_assurance/pr_register_institutions.htm

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:

<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Brazil.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Brazil: A Country Study on the Education System of Brazil and Guide to the Academic Placement of Students in Education Institutions in the United States. AACRAO International Education Series, 2004. \$85 nonmembers/\$60 members; Item #6538
<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Country Education Profiles: Brazil. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.inep.gov.br/basica/enem/universidades/> and <http://www.educacaosuperior.inep.gov.br/inst.stm> and <http://www.educacaosuperior.inep.gov.br/inst.stm> and <http://portal.mec.gov.br/sesu/index.php?option=content&task=category§ionid=1&id=88&Itemid=496>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:
http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada.
<http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

British Virgin Islands.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of Education and Culture website:

<http://www.bvi.gov.vg/products.asp?iCat=12&hierarchy=0>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: An Orientation to Secondary and Postsecondary Qualifications in the English-Speaking Caribbean: Evaluating Students with CSEC, CAPE, Associate Degree, and Other Qualifications. Donald C. Peters and Carla Alonzo, COSTAATT. AACRAO, 2007. http://handouts.aacrao.org/am07/finished/T0415p_C_Alonzo.pdf

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website:

http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Brunei. (Brunei Darussalam.)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Brunei Darussalam. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: Brunei Darussalam. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. A\$50.00, 1995. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.moe.gov.bn/links.htm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Handbook on Diplomas, Degrees, and Other Certificates in Higher Education in Asia and the Pacific. UNESCO: Bangkok, 2002.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001388/138853e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Open and Distance Education in Brunei Darussalam. Mohamad, Datin, 1999. Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization Regional Open Learning Center (SEAMOLEC). <http://www.seamolec.org/ODLBrunei.htm>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Bulgaria.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Bulgaria. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1992, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Bulgaria: A Workshop Report on the Educational System and Guide to the Academic Placement of Students in Educational Institutions in the United States Caroline Aldrich, 1996. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 86pp; Item #5338. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education and Science website:

http://www.mon.bg/opencms/opencms/top_menu/registers/vishe/registar_eng.html

Free: National Evaluation and Accreditation Agency website:

http://www.neaa.government.bg/en/institutions/high_schools

Free: National Statistical Institute website:

http://www.nsi.bg/SocialActivities_e/Education_e.htm

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Bulgarian Institutions of Higher Education. World Education News and Reviews, 1998. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/98nov/directory.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Education in Bulgaria. Jane Shepard, 2000. European Association for International Education.

<http://www.eaie.nl/publications/results.asp?category=General%3A+HE+Systems&button=category>

Free: Educational System of Bulgaria. Snejana Teneva for Fulbright, 2005.

http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/ihec/regions/Bulgaria.pdf

Free: The Educational System of Bulgaria. Kristalina Karabunarlieva, University of Houston. AACRAO 2008.

http://handouts.aacrao.org/am08/finished/W0830a_K_Karabunarlieva.pdf

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks: http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Monographs in Higher Education: Higher Education in Bulgaria. Georgieva, Patricia. Bucharest, 2002. UNESCO-CEPES. <http://www.cepes.ro/publications/pdf/Bulgaria.pdf>

Free: New Structure of Bulgarian Higher Education. World Education News and Reviews, 1998. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/98nov/RESEARCH.htm>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC) University of Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: South East Europe Education Cooperation Network List of Higher Education Institutions in Bulgaria. http://www.see-educoop.net/education_in/pdf/universities-bul-enl-t01.pdf

Free: Studies on Higher Education: Ten Years After and Looking Ahead: A Review of the Transformations of Higher Education in Central and Eastern Europe. Leland Barrows, ed. Bucharest, 2000. UNESCO-CEPES. http://www.cepes.ro/publications/pdf/ten_years.pdf

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Burkina Faso.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of Basic Education and Literacy website:

<http://www.meba.gov.bf/> (in French)

Free: Ministry of Secondary and Higher Education and Scientific Research website:

<http://www.messrs.gov.bf/SiteMessrs/se/superieur/universites.html> and
<http://www.messrs.gov.bf/SiteMessrs/se/superieur/ecole.html> (in French)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:

<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education:

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online

database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website:

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Burundi.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Guide: Burundi. Christine Onaga, 1995. AACRAO. \$20 nonmember/\$14 member; Item #6503. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Cambodia.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Cambodia. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2008, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education, Youth, and Sport website:
http://www.moeys.gov.kh/en/about_moeys/public_hedu.htm and
http://www.moeys.gov.kh/en/about_moeys/private_hedu.htm

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Asian Network Information Center (ASNIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://asnic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Handbook on Diplomas, Degrees, and Other Certificates in Higher Education in Asia and the Pacific. UNESCO: Bangkok, 2002.
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001388/138853e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in South-East Asia. UNESCO, Bangkok, 2002.
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0014/001465/146541e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Open and Distance Education in Cambodia. Buroen, Nath, 1999. Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization Regional Open Learning Center (SEAMOLEC).
<http://www.seamolec.org/ODLCamb.htm>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Cameroon.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Guide: Cameroon. Jasmin Saidi, 1995. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member, Item #6504. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Free: Government of Republic of Cameroon website:
<http://www.spm.gov.cm/rechinstitution.php?lang=en&institut=sup>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Reforming a National System of Higher Education: The Case of Cameroon.
University of Buea, Cameroon, 1999.

http://www.adeanet.org/publications/wghe/wghe_cameroon_en.pdf

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Canada.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: Canada. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2008, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Directory of Canadian Universities. The Directory of Canadian Universities is the authoritative guide to Canadian universities. It includes everything from scholarship information and fees, to programs and housing facilities, at 92 Canadian universities. Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada. 2008, 680 pp. \$44. http://www.aucc.ca/publications/aucpubs/directories/dcu/dcu_e.html

Free: Council of Ministers of Education, Canada website:
<http://www.educationcanada.cmec.ca/EN/Maps/MapOver.php>

Free: Canadian Information Centre for International Credentials website:
<http://www.cicic.ca/en/page.aspx?sortcode=2.16.21> and <http://www.cicic.ca/en/post-sec.aspx?sortcode=2.20.26> and
http://www.cicic.ca/docs/postsec/graphics/EducationSystem_Canada.pdf

Free: Departments of Education Across Canada website:
http://www.edu.gov.on.ca/eng/relsites/oth_prov.html

Free: Education in Canada. Council on Ministers of Education, Canada.
<http://www.cmec.ca/international/educationcanada.en.pdf>

Free: Association of Canadian Community Colleges website:
http://www.accc.ca/english/colleges/membership_list.htm

Free: Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada website:
http://www.aucc.ca/can_uni/our_universities/index_e.html

Free: Maritime Provinces Higher Education Commission website:
<http://www2.mphec.ca/english/pdfs/MphecDGAen.pdf>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:
http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Alberta

Free: Alberta Government Advanced Education website:
<http://www.advancededucation.gov.ab.ca/college/default.asp>

British Columbia

Free: British Columbia Ministry of Advanced Education website:
<http://www.aved.gov.bc.ca/institutions/welcome.htm> and
http://sam.educ.gov.bc.ca/servlet/page?_pageid=64&_dad=sam&_schema=SAM and

Free: British Columbia Education System Overview. Study in BC website.
<http://www.studyinbc.com/studyinbc/ProgramsSchools/diagram.asp>

Free: British Columbia Transfer Guide to British Columbia universities:
www.bctransferguide.ca/

Manitoba

Free: Manitoba Education and Training website:
<http://www.edu.gov.mb.ca/ael/unicoll/index.html>

New Brunswick

Free: Government of New Brunswick Department of Education website:
<http://www.gnb.ca/0105/index-e.asp>

Newfoundland and Labrador

Free: Department of Education website: <http://www.ed.gov.nl.ca/edu/post/index.htm>

Northwest Territories

Free: Education, Culture, and Employment website:
http://www.ece.gov.nt.ca/Divisions/adult_literacy/indexAdult.htm

Nova Scotia

Free: Department of Education website:
http://www.ednet.ns.ca/index.php?t=sub_pages&cat=855

Free: Nova Scotia Education website:
<http://www.novascotiaeducation.com/AbsPage.aspx?siteid=1&lang=1&id=2>

Ontario

Free: Ministry of Training, Colleges, and Universities website:
<http://www.edu.gov.on.ca/eng/general/list/college.html> and
<http://www.edu.gov.on.ca/eng/general/list/univers.html> and
http://www.edu.gov.on.ca/eng/general/priv_deg.html

Free: Ontario Association of Career Colleges website:
<http://www.oacc.on.ca/collegesearch.php>

Free: Ontario Transfer Guide website:
<http://www.ocutg.on.ca/search/servlet/search?display=e-searchIndex>

Free: Education Information in Ontario, Canada, Undergoes Change. World Education News and Reviews, 2002. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/02Sept/Practical.htm>

Free: How to Deal with High School Credentials from Ontario. World Education News and Reviews, 1998. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/98nov/howto.htm>

Prince Edward Island

Free: Department of Education website:
<http://www.gov.pe.ca/infopei/index.php3?number=787&lang=E>

Quebec

Free: Ministry of Education website:
<http://www.mels.gouv.qc.ca/admission/sections/en/universityStudies.asp>

Free: Association of Private Colleges of Quebec website:
http://www.cadre.qc.ca/acpq/colleges_programmes.htm (in French)

Saskatchewan

Free: Government of Saskatchewan Post-Secondary Institutions website:
<http://www.sasknetwork.ca/html/Learners/educationtraining/postinstitutions.htm>

Free: Saskatchewan Advanced Education and Employment website:
<http://www.aeel.gov.sk.ca/programs-services/>

Yukon

Free: Department of Education website:
<http://www.education.gov.yk.ca/index.html>

Cape Verde.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Guide: Cape Verde. Joseph A. Sevigny, 1995. AACRAO. \$20 nonmember/\$14 member; Item #6505. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education and Human Resources Development website:
http://www.minedu.cv/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=105&Itemid=9
(in Portuguese)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Cayman Islands.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: National Consensus on the Future of Education in the Cayman Islands. Cayman Islands Government, 2005.

http://www.gov.ky/portal/page?_pageid=1142,1595638&_dad=portal&_schema=PORTAL#edskills and

<http://www.gov.ky/pls/portal/docs/PAGE/CIGHOME/FIND/ORGANISATIONS/AZAGENCIES/MEH/DOCUMENTS/EDREPORT.PDF>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: An Orientation to Secondary and Postsecondary Qualifications in the English-Speaking Caribbean: Evaluating Students with CSEC, CAPE, Associate Degree, and Other Qualifications. Donald C. Peters and Carla Alonzo, COSTAATT. AACRAO, 2007. http://handouts.aacrao.org/am07/finished/T0415p_C_Alonzo.pdf

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Central African Republic.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Guide: Central African Republic. Dona Bretherick, 1995. AACRAO. \$20 nonmember/\$14 member; Item #6506. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Chad.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Guide: Chad. Joseph A. Sevigny, 1995. AACRAO. \$20 nonmember/\$14 member; Item #6507. [Http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm](http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Chile.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Chile. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education website:
<http://www.educacionsuperiorchile.cl/>

Free: Chile Higher Education Council website:
http://www.cse.cl/public/Secciones/seccionEducacionSuperior/educacion_superior_instituciones.aspx

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:
http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

China. (People's Republic of China)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

A Guide to Evaluating Educational Credentials from China. Feagles, Shelley; 1992. ECE Presents. \$15. <https://www.ece.org/main/PubOrder?OpenForm&SubSite=2&LeftNav=4>

Free: A Relationship Restored: Trends in US-China Educational Exchanges, 1978-1984. D. Lampton, J. Madancy, and K. Williams, National Academy Press, Washington DC, 1986. http://books.nap.edu/openbook.php?record_id=899&page=R1

Chinese Universities and Colleges, 4th edition. Higher Education Press. Compiled by China Education Association for International Exchange It is a comprehensive directory. It lists more than 1000 regular higher education institutions officially recognized by the Ministry of Education of the People's Republic of China. This book contains the most up-to-date information such as addresses, phone numbers, fax numbers, emails and websites. It also includes all information on facilities, libraries, student body, faculty, specialties and programs, specific research institutes and colleges of these respective universities. The book can serve as an invaluable guide for admission officers and directors in the admissions and evaluations process. It is particularly compiled for those overseas higher education institutions that have international students and scholars from the P. R. China, and need to check their previous higher education backgrounds in China. It is a very useful directory for those foreign individuals who desire to find teaching opportunities, and academic programs in Chinese colleges and universities. An index of the school listing in the alphabetical order is also available. A CD-ROM with full information is attached to the book. 2004. \$150. <http://www.hep.edu.cn/cooperate/order/1.htm> and <http://www.wj-group.com/index.htm>

Country Education Profiles. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service: China. A\$50.00, 2007. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Higher Education and Research in the People's Republic of China: Institutional Profiles. Fingar, Thomas. NAFSA: 1981.. http://www.eric.ed.gov/ERICWebPortal/custom/portlets/recordDetails/detailmini.jsp?_nfpb=true&_ERICExtSearch_SearchValue_0=ED214448&_ERICExtSearch_SearchType_0=no&accno=ED214448

The International Credential Assessment Service (ICAS) of Canada Handbook Volume I. The ICAS Handbook is a comprehensive English and French-language guide to the education systems of selected countries. The bilingual guide includes information about the countries' education systems, including details for qualifications at all levels, and suggests the level of education in Ontario and/or Canada to which credentials obtained in the countries are comparable. Volume I addresses the education systems of China, Romania and Russia. \$50. <http://icascanada.ca/institutions-organizations/publications.php>

The People's Republic of China: A Workshop Report on the Education System of The People's Republic of China and Guide to the Academic Placement of Students in Education Institutions in the United States. David Surowski, 2000. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$85 nonmember/\$60 members. 243pp; Item #6536 <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.moe.edu.cn/english/list.htm>

Free: China Education and Research Network website:
<http://www.edu.cn/HomePage/english/resources/universities/index.shtml>

Free: China State Oceanic Administration Network:
<http://www.coi.gov.cn/eindex.html>

Free: China Embassy Chinese Universities Information Catalog:
www.chinaembassy.org.sa/eng/whjy/P020060711613032819235.pdf

Free: Educational Management Information Center: The Ministry of Education website:
<http://www.wei.moe.edu.cn/english.asp?TypeId=29>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Asian Network Information Center (ASNIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://asnic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Education Profile: People's Republic of China. Hai Chen Sun, 2005. International Qualifications Assessment Service.
http://www.daad.org.cn/Downloads/7_1_Ueberblick_Bildungssystem.pdf

Free: Education in China. World Education News and Reviews, 2002.
<http://www.wes.org/ewenr/02march/practical.htm>

Free: Foreign Higher Education Activity in China. World Education News and Reviews, 2004. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/04july/Feature.htm>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Handbook on Diplomas, Degrees, and Other Certificates in Higher Education in Asia and the Pacific. UNESCO: Bangkok, 2002.
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001388/138853e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Information Repository on International Credentials. Alberta Government. <http://employment.alberta.ca/cps/rde/xchg/hre/hs.xsl/4788.html>

Free: International Rankings and Chinese Higher Education Reform. World Education News and Reviews, 2006. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/06oct/practical.htm>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks: http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: The People's Liberation Army as Organization. Mulvenon and Yang, Rand Corporation, 2002. http://www.rand.org/pubs/conf_proceedings/CF182/

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada. <http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Colombia.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Colombia. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Handbook for the Admission of International Students to Elementary and Secondary Schools in the United States: Columbia. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member each. 1996; Item #1265. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/handbook.cfm>

Free: Ministry of National Education website:
<http://www.mineducacion.gov.co/1621/propertyvalue-30966.html> (in Spanish)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada.
<http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Comoros.

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Congo (Brazzaville).

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Guide: Congo. Joseph A. Seigny, 1996. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member. Item #6508. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Congo, Democratic Republic of. (Zaire)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Guide: Democratic Republic of Congo. Joseph A. Sevigny, 1996. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member; Item #6532.

<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles: Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire). Matunda Lelo. 2003. International Network for Higher Education in Africa.
http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles/Congo_Zaire.htm

Free: The Educational System of the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Educational Credential Evaluators, August 2008.
<http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Cook Islands.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service: Cook Islands. 2007, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.education.gov.ck/>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Costa Rica.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Admissions and Placement of Students from Central America: Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research, 1987.

<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog.pdf>

Central America Update. Jane Marcus, 1996. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 124pp; Item #5347.

<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Country Education Profiles: Costa Rica. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1993, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Public Education website: <http://www.mep.go.cr/> (in Spanish)

Free: National Council of Rectors website:

http://opes.conare.ac.cr/estadisticas/diplomas/gdip90_2003porinst.pdf (in Spanish)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Accreditation in Latin America and the Caribbean. World Education News and Reviews, April 2007. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/07apr/accreditation.htm>

Free: Central America: Higher Education Accreditation and Quality Assurance. Etty Arjona, CEDUSMA and Dale Gough, AACRAO. AACRAO, 2007.

http://handouts.aacrao.org/am07/finished/F0100p_E_Arjona.pdf

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Education in Costa Rica. InfoCosta Rica, 2000.

<http://www.infocostarica.com/education/education.html>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:

http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):
Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Cote d'Ivoire (Ivory Coast).

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Croatia.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Croatia. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2008, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Science, Education, and Sports website:
<http://public.mzos.hr/Default.aspx?sec=2511>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education in Croatia. Igor Radika. 2006. European Association for International Education.
<http://www.eaie.nl/publications/results.asp?category=General%3A+HE+Systems&button=category>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: South East European Educational Cooperative Network website: <http://www.see-educoop.net/>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada.
<http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Cuba.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Cuba. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: EDGE Profile: Cuba. Lou Nunes, Academic Evaluation Services. AACRAO 2008. http://handouts.aacrao.org/am08/finished/W0100p_L_Nunes.pdf

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Cyprus.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Country Education Profiles: Nepal. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2007, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>
Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Free: Ministry of Education and Culture website: <http://www.moec.gov.cy/> (in Greek) and <http://www.highereducation.ac.cy/>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Cyprus: Private Tertiary Education Programs Accredited by the Ministry Of Education And Culture. World Education News and Reviews, 2000.
<http://www.wes.org/ewenr/00sept/news.htm>

Free: Education on the Island of Cyprus. Margit Schatzman, 1999. European Association for International Education.
<http://www.eaie.nl/publications/results.asp?category=General%3A+HE+Systems&button=category>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):
Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Czech Republic.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Czech and Slovak Federal Republic. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1992, A\$50.00.

<https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Country Education Profiles: Czech Republic. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2008, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education, Youth, and Sports website: <http://www.msmt.cz/education>

Free: Ministry of Foreign Affairs: The Czech Education System:

<http://www.czech.cz/en/work-study/education-and-studying/educational-system/the-czech-education-system/>

Free: Centre for Higher Education Studies: Higher Education Databases website:

http://www.csvs.cz/en/databases/he_in_cr/he_in_cr.rtf

Free: National Institute of Technical and Vocational Education website:

http://www.nuov.cz/index.php?page=educational_system_in_czech_republic&ll=en

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Higher Education in the Czech Republic. Sparling, Don, 2004. European Association for International Education.

<http://www.eaie.nl/publications/results.asp?category=General%3A+HE+Systems&button=category>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:

http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: Implementation of the Bologna Declaration: The Czech Republic and Hungary. World Education News and Reviews, September 2001.

<http://www.wes.org/ewenr/01sept/practical.htm>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: NARIC Centre for Higher Education Studies: Database on Higher Education Studies website: <http://www.naric.cz/>

Free: OSEAS-Europe Fact Sheet for Higher Education: <http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas/edsystems.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC).University of Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Studies on Higher Education: Ten Years After and Looking Ahead: A Review of the Transformations of Higher Education in Central and Eastern Europe. Leland Barrows, ed. Bucharest, 2000. UNESCO-CEPES.

http://www.cepes.ro/publications/pdf/ten_years.pdf

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Denmark

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Denmark. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Denmark. Valerie Woolston and Karlene Dickey, 1995. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50;162pp; Item #5336. <Http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://eng.uvm.dk/factsheets/?menuid=25> and <http://pub.uvm.dk/2004/statistikerhverv/bil01.html> (business colleges in Danish)

Free: Ministry of Science, Technology, and Innovation website: <http://videnskabsministeriet.dk/site/frontpage/the-ministry/Agencies-and-institutions-under-the-ministry>

Free: CIRIUS authority within the Ministry of Education website: <http://www.ciriusonline.dk/Default.aspx?ID=3801> and <http://www.ciriusonline.dk/Default.aspx?ID=3628>

Free: Danish Rector's Conference: University Education in Denmark: http://www.rektorkollegiet.dk/english/contact_the_danish_universities/

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks: http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):
Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Djibouti.

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Dominica.

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Contending with Change: Reviewing Tertiary Education in the English-Speaking Caribbean. Glenford D. Howe, University of the West Indies, 2005.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001315/131593e.pdf>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: [http://lanic.utexas.edu /](http://lanic.utexas.edu/)

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: New External Providers of Tertiary Education in the Caribbean. E.P. Brandon, 2003. International Institute for Higher Education in Latin America and the Caribbean (IESALC). <http://cavehill.uwi.edu/bnccde/epb/Unesco2.pdf>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Dominican Republic.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Dominican Republic. Kathleen T. Sellow; 1987. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research: \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 136pp; Item #5305
<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Handbook for the Admission of International Students to Elementary and Secondary Schools in the United States: Dominican Republic. AACRAO . \$22 nonmember/\$16 member each. 1996. Item #1267.
<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/handbook.cfm>

Free: Secretary of State of Higher Education website:
<http://www.seescyt.gov.do/educsuperior/default.aspx>

Free: State Department of Education website: <http://www.see.gov.do/sitesee/index.htm>
(in Spanish)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: [http://lanic.utexas.edu /](http://lanic.utexas.edu/)

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Ecuador.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Guide: Ecuador. M Michele Forbes. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member; Item #6510. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm>

Free: Ministry of Education and Culture website: <http://www.educacion.gov.ec> (in Spanish)

Free: National Council of Higher Education website: http://www.conesup.net/lista_universidades.php (in Spanish)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_toiframe

Egypt

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Egypt. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1997, A\$50.00.

<https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Handbook for the Admission of International Students to Elementary and Secondary Schools in the United States: Egypt, Arab Republic of. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member each. 1996; Item #1268.

<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/handbook.cfm>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.emoe.org/> (in Arabic)

Free: Ministry of Higher Education website: <http://www.egy-mhe.gov.eg> (in Arabic)

Free: Egyptian Universities Network website: <http://www.frcu.eun.eg/docs-n/uni2.php>
and <http://www.eun.eg/docs-n/uni2.php>

Free: Supreme Council of Universities website: <http://www.scu.eun.eg/uni.html>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:

<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Bakaalouriyous, Licence, or Ijaaza? The Complexities of Higher Education in North Africa. International Education Research Foundation, 2007.

<http://www.ierf.org/pdf/north%20Africa%202007.pdf>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa.

http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: A Win-Win Approach for the Middle East: Perspective from Egypt. NAFSA 2008. http://www.nafsa.org/annual_conference/ac08schedule/ac08_session_handouts

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

El Salvador.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Admissions and Placement of Students from Central America: Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research, 1987.

<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog.pdf>

Country Education Profiles: El Salvador. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Central America Update. Jane Marcus; 1996. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 124pp; Item #5347.

<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education website:

<http://www.mined.gob.sv/estudiantes/superior/superior.asp>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Accreditation in Latin America and the Caribbean. World Education News and Reviews, April 2007. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/07apr/accreditation.htm>

Free: Central America: Higher Education Accreditation and Quality Assurance. ETTY Arjona, CEDUSMA and Dale Gough, AACRAO. AACRAO, 2007.

http://handouts.aacrao.org/am07/finished/F0100p_E_Arjona.pdf

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Equatorial Guinea.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of Education and Sciences –http://www.ceiba-guinea-ecuatorial.org/guineeangl/syst_educ.htm

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Eritrea.

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Estonia.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Estonia. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics: A Directory of Institutions in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan. Erika Popovych; 1995. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$85 nonmember/\$60 member; 458pp; Item #5345. This useful resource provides a comprehensive listing of recognized institutions in the Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education and Research website: <http://www.hm.ee/index.php?149592>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Estonia. World Education News and Reviews, 2003. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/03sept/Estonia.htm>

Free: Estonia Education Fair website: <http://web-static.vm.ee/static/failid/107/Education.pdf>

Free: Estonian Embassy in Washington website: http://www.estemb.org/study_in_estonia

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education in Estonia. Maiki Udam and Gunnar Vaht, 2000. European Association for International Education. <http://www.eaie.nl/publications/results.asp?category=General%3A+HE+Systems&button=category>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks: http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Monographs in Higher Education: Higher Education in the Estonia. Vaino Rajangu, UNESCO, 1997. <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0011/001139/113957eo.pdf>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Studies on Higher Education: Ten Years After and Looking Ahead: A Review of the Transformations of Higher Education in Central and Eastern Europe. Leland Barrows, ed. Bucharest, 2000. UNESCO-CEPES. http://www.cepes.ro/publications/pdf/ten_years.pdf

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Ethiopia.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Ethiopia. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1997, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Ministry of Education website: http://www.moe.gov.et/Study_In_Ethiopia/Default.aspx

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Association for Higher Education and Development (AHEAD): Institutions of Higher Education in Ethiopia website: <http://www.aheadonline.org/prof.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: The Educational System of Ethiopia. Educational Credential Evaluators, August 2008. <http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Report on the Development of Education in Ethiopia. International Conference on Education, UNESCO, 2004.
http://www.ibe.unesco.org/International/ICE47/English/Natreps/reports/ethiopia_scan.pdf

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Fiji.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Fiji. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1997, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.education.gov.fj/> and <http://www.education.gov.fj/htm/Policies/Documents/Fiji%20Junior%20Certificate%20Assessment%20Policy.pdf>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Finland.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Finland. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1992, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

The Educational System of Finland. Warren, Kenneth; 1999. ECE Presents. \$30. <https://www.ece.org/main/PubOrder?OpenForm&SubSite=2&LeftNav=4>

Free: Finish National Board of Education school search portal: <http://www.edu.fi/english/schools/>

Free: Ministry of Education website:

<http://www.minedu.fi/OPM/Koulutus/ammattikorkeakoulutus/ammattikorkeakoulut/?lang=en> and <http://www.minedu.fi/OPM/Koulutus/yliopistokoulutus/yliopistot/?lang=en> and http://www.minedu.fi/OPM/Julkaisut/2006/Yliopistot_2005?lang=en and [http://www.minedu.fi/export/sites/default/OPM/Julkaisut/2006/liitteet/eng_opm15.pdf?lang=en#search=%22Trends%20in%20Finnish%20Education%20and%20Science%20Poli](http://www.minedu.fi/export/sites/default/OPM/Julkaisut/2006/liitteet/eng_opm15.pdf?lang=en#search=%22Trends%20in%20Finnish%20Education%20and%20Science%20Policy%22)
[cy%22](http://www.minedu.fi/export/sites/default/OPM/Julkaisut/2006/liitteet/eng_opm15.pdf?lang=en#search=%22Trends%20in%20Finnish%20Education%20and%20Science%20Poli)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education in Finland. Monographs in Higher Education. L.C. Barrows. UNESCO, 1988. <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0008/000829/082933eo.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks: http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):
Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

France.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: France. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2007, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Educational System of France, The. Kathleen Trayte and Linda Jahn, AACRAO. \$95 nonmembers/\$70 members, 2007. Item #9028.
http://www.aacrao.org/transcript/index.cfm?fuseaction=show_view&doc_id=3612

Handbook for the Admission of International Students to Elementary and Secondary Schools in the United States: France. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member each. 1996; Item #1255. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/new.cfm>

Free: National Ministry of Education website:
<http://www.internat.education.gouv.fr/ConsultationAnnuaireInternat/> and
<ftp://trf.education.gouv.fr/pub/edutel/bo/2008/28/MENE0800296Z.pdf> and
<http://www.vie-lyceenne.education.fr/pid20190/au-niveau-academique.html> (in French)

Free: National Ministry of Higher Education and Research website:
http://www.education.gouv.fr/pid365/l_actualite_dans_les_academies.html and
<http://www.education.gouv.fr/pid167/les-academies-et-les-inspections-academiques.html>
and <http://www.education.gouv.fr/pid305/adresses-utiles.html> and
<http://www.education.gouv.fr/bo/2003/37/MENS0301717A.htm> and
<http://www.education.gouv.fr/bo/2007/hs3/MENS0602451A.htm> and
<http://www.education.gouv.fr/cid231/les-organismes-sous-tutelle.html> and
<http://www.education.gouv.fr/cid54/liste-des-grandes-ecoles-des-grands-etablissements.html> (in French)

Free: French Embassy in the United Kingdom: Higher Education in France webpage:
<http://www.ambafrance-uk.org/Higher-education-in-France.html>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Admission to the French Grand Ecoles. Franco-American Commission for Educational Exchange (Fulbright Commission).
http://www2.enseirb.fr/international/education/TextcommF_USA.pdf

Free: Conference des Grandes Ecoles website:
http://www.cge.asso.fr/cadre_ecole_en.html

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Handbook on Diplomas, Degrees, and Other Certificates in Higher Education in Asia and the Pacific. UNESCO: Bangkok, 2002.
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001388/138853e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in France. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 2006.
http://www.ambafrance-dk.org/IMG/pdf/higher_education-2.pdf

Free: Higher Education in Other Countries. The National Committee of Inquiry into Higher Education, University of Leeds. <http://www.leeds.ac.uk/educol/ncihe/app5.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Implementation of the Bologna Declaration: France. World Education News and Reviews, January 2001. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/01jan/practical.htm>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:
http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Update and Overview on the Educational System in France. Linda Jahn, International Academic Credential Evaluators. AACROA, 2007.
http://handouts.aacrao.org/am07/finished/F0100p_L_Jahn.pdf

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada.
<http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Gabon.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Guide: Gabon. Mary Beth Sowa; 2000. AACRAO. \$20 nonmember/\$14 member; Item #6511. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Gambia.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Guide: Gambia. Mary Beth Sowa; 2000. AACRAO. \$20 nonmember/\$14 member; Item #6512 <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm>

Free: Department of State for Basic and Secondary Education website: <http://www.edugambia.gm/publications/files/EducationPolicy2004-2015.pdf>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Anglophone West Africa: Education, Credentials, Recruitment & Resources. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008. <http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Georgia.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Georgia. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

From Reykjavik to Vladivostok: Student Advising Trends from EducationUSA. Bram Caplan and Wesley Teter. EducationUSA, 2008. \$25. <http://iiebooks.org/>

Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics: A Directory of Institutions in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan. Erika Popovych; 1995. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$85 nonmember/\$60 member; 458pp; Item #5345. This useful resource provides a comprehensive listing of recognized institutions in the Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education and Science website:

http://www.mes.gov.ge/upload/multi/geo/1195557209_2008%20Higher%20Educational%20-%20Research%20program.pdf and

http://www.mes.gov.ge/index.php?module=multi&page=detals&multi_id=22&id=267

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Education in the South Caucasus Region: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008.

<http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: EducationUSA Regional Educational Advising Coordinator (REAC) in Eurasia website: <http://www.osgf.ge/isac/>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):
Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC). University of
Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United
Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Germany. (Federal Republic of Germany).

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Germany. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2007, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Federal Republic of Germany. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. Georgeanne B. Porter; 1986. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 192pp; Item #5307. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Handbook for the Admission of International Students to Elementary and Secondary Schools in the United States: Federal Republic of Germany. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member each. 1996; Item #1254. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/handbook.cfm>

The Educational System of the Former German Democratic Republic. Karen Lukas; 1991. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 80pp; Item #5330. Examines education in the German Democratic Republic prior to unification with West Germany. Provides history, grading practices, and sample curriculums. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: The German Education Server, joint service by the federal government and the states, website: http://www.bildungsserver.de/zeigen_e.html?seite=264

Free: University Rector's Conference website: <http://www.higher-education-compass.de/>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Germany: Elementary and Secondary Education. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008. <http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: Handbook on Diplomas, Degrees, and Other Certificates in Higher Education in Asia and the Pacific. UNESCO: Bangkok, 2002.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001388/138853e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in the Federal Republic of Germany. Monographs in Higher Education. Hansgert Peisert, Gerhild Framhein, 1990. UNESCO.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0009/000907/090713eo.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in Other Countries. The National Committee of Inquiry into Higher Education, University of Leeds. <http://www.leeds.ac.uk/educol/ncihe/app5.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Implementation of the Bologna Declaration: Germany. World Education News and Reviews, March 2001. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/01march/practical.htm>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:

http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: The Many Faces of the German Berufsakademie: What It Is (and Isn't), and How it Will Adapt to the Bologna Process. Ayer Sen, LesLee Stedman, and Robert Watkins.

AACRAO 2008. http://handouts.aacrao.org/am08/finished/T0130p_L_Stedman.pdf and

http://handouts.aacrao.org/am08/finished/T0130p_A_Sen.pdf

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Recent Changes in Upper Secondary Education in Germany: What Does the Loss of the 13th Year Really Mean? Nici Sauer and LesLee Stedman. AACRAO 2008.

http://handouts.aacrao.org/am08/finished/R0800a_N_Sauer.pdf and

http://handouts.aacrao.org/am08/finished/R0800a_L_Stedman.pdf

Free: UNESCO Monographs on Higher Education: Higher Education in the German Democratic Republic. H. J. Schulz. Bucharest, 1983.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0005/000591/059147eo.pdf>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Baden-Wuerttemberg

Free: Baden-Wuerttemberg Ministry for Science, Research, and Art website:
<http://mwk.baden-wuerttemberg.de/themen/hochschulen/> (in German)

Bayern (Bavaria)

Free: Bavarian State Ministry for Science, Research, and Art website:
<http://www.stmwfk.bayern.de/en/ministry/index.html>

Berlin

Free: Government of Berlin website:
<http://www.berlin.de/berlin-im-ueberblick/kultur/lehre.en.html>

Brandenburg

Free: Brandenburg Ministry for Science, Research, and Culture website:
http://www.mwfk.brandenburg.de/cms/detail.php?id=46312&_siteid=20 (in German)

Bremen

Free: Senate for Education, Science, Art, and Sport website:
<http://www.bildung.bremen.de> (in German)

Hamburg

Free: Government of Hamburg website:
<http://international.hamburg.de/index.do?ok=18338&uk=18368>

Hessen (Hesse)

Free: Hessen Ministry for Science and Art website:
http://www.hmwk.hessen.de/irj/HMWK_Internet?cid=980eb42e35fa1643557d13cd909860eb

Mecklenburg-Vorpommern

Free: Mecklenburg-Vorpommern Ministry of Education, Science, and Culture website:
<http://cordis.europa.eu/mecklenburg-vorpommern/links.htm>

Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony)

Free: Ministry for Science and Culture of Lower Saxony website:

http://www.mwk.niedersachsen.de/master/C437741_N6957_L40_D0_I731.html

Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westphalia)

Free: Ministry for Schools and Continuing Education, Science, and Research of the State Nordrhein-Westfalen website: <http://www.bildungsportal.nrw.de/BP/> (in German)

Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate)

Free: Ministry for Education, Science, and Continuing Education of the State Rheinland-Pfalz website:

<http://www.mbwjk.rlp.de/wissenschaft/hochschulen-und-forschungs-einrichtungen.html>

(in German)

Saarland

Free: Ministry for Education, Culture, and Science website:

<http://www.saarland.de/wissenschaft.htm> (in German)

Sachsen (Saxony)

Free: Sachsen State Ministry for Science and Art website:

http://search.sachsen.com/suche/pages/support/view.jsp?k2dockey=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.invest-in-saxony.de%2Fde%2FHochtechnologie-B Branchen%2FMaschinen-und-Anlagenbau%2FUniversitaeten%2F15838.html%40bereich5&serverSpec=localhost:9921&querytext=universitaeten&QueryParser=Internet_AdvancedWeb&GUILang=de&dtype=2#hit0

Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt)

Free: Government of Sachsen-Anhalt: Ministry of Education and Cultural Affairs website: <http://www.sachsen-anhalt.de/LPSA/index.php?id=21810>

Schleswig-Holstein

Free: Government of Schleswig-Holstein website:

http://www.schleswig-holstein.de/Portal/EN/SchoolStudies/InstitutionsHigherEducation/InstitutionsHigherEducation_node.html_nnn=true

Thuringen (Thuingia)

Free: Government of Thuringen website:

<http://www.thuringen.de/de/gebildet/wissenschaft/> (in German)

Ghana.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: Ghana. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1993, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Educational System in Ghana. Embassy to Japan webpage:
<http://www.ghanaembassy.or.jp/educational.html>

Free: Ministry of Education, Science, and Sports website:
<http://www.moess.gov.gh/education.html>

Free: National Accreditation Board website:
http://www.nab.gov.gh/nabsite/pages/accredited_institute1.php

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Anglophone West Africa: Education, Credentials, Recruitment & Resources. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008.
<http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Change and Transformation in Ghana's Publically Funded Universities: A Study of Experiences, Lessons, and Opportunities. Partnership for Higher Education in Africa, 2007. <http://www.foundation-partnership.org/pubs/>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Education in Ghana. World Education News and Reviews, March 2000.

<http://www.wes.org/ewenr/00march/practical.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:

http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: The Universities in Ghana. G. F. Daniel, 1996.

<http://www.users.globalnet.co.uk/~univghana/ghanahed.htm>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Greece.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Greece. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1992, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Handbook for the Admission of International Students to Elementary and Secondary Schools in the United States: Greece. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member each. 1996; Item #1271. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/handbook.cfm>

Free: Ministry of National Education and Religious Affairs website:
http://www.ypepth.gr/en_ec_page3824.htm and
http://www.ypepth.gr/en_ec_page3825.htm

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: An Introduction to Greek Higher Education. Ioannis Kazazis, 2001. European Association for International Education.
<http://www.eaie.nl/publications/results.asp?category=General%3A+HE+Systems&button=category>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Higher Education in Greece. Ioannis Soilemetzidis. 2008. European Association for International Education.
<http://www.eaie.nl/publications/results.asp?category=General%3A+HE+Systems&button=category>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Implementation of the Bologna Declaration. World Education News and Reviews, July 2001. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/01july/practical.htm>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Monographs on Higher Education: Higher Education in Greece. Athanasios Kyriazis and Foteini Asderaki, Bucharest, 2008. UNESCO-CEPES.

http://www.cepes.ro/publications/pdf/Greece_short.pdf

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: [http://www.bibl.u-](http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm)

[szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm](http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm)

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

<http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi->

[bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe](http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe)

Grenada.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of Education and Labour website:

<http://www.grenadaedu.com/>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Contending with Change: Reviewing Tertiary Education in the English-Speaking Caribbean. Glenford D. Howe, University of the West Indies, 2005.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001315/131593e.pdf>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: National Report on Higher Education in Grenada. Yvonne Bobb-Smith, 2005. International Institute for Higher Education in Latin America and the Caribbean.

<http://proyecto.unlam.edu.ar/espec/htdocs1/%5Cprogramas%5Cnacionales%5Cgrenada%5CNational%20Report%20Grenada.pdf>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Guatemala.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Admissions and Placement of Students from Central America: Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research, 1987.

<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog.pdf>

Central America Update. Jane Marcus; 1996. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 124pp; Item #5347.

<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Country Education Profiles: Guatemala. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1993, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.mineduc.gob.gt> (in Spanish)

Free: Private Higher Education Council website: <http://www.ceps.edu.gt/ceps/> (in Spanish)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Accreditation in Latin America and the Caribbean. World Education News and Reviews, April 2007. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/07apr/accreditation.htm>

Free: Central America: Higher Education Accreditation and Quality Assurance. Etty Arjona, CEDUSMA and Dale Gough, AACRAO. AACRAO, 2007.

http://handouts.aacrao.org/am07/finished/F0100p_E_Arjona.pdf

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Guinea. (Republic of Guinea.)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Guide: Guinea. AACRAO. Mary Beth Sowa; 2000. \$20 nonmember/\$14 member; Item #6513 <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm>

Free: Ministry of Primary and Civic Education website:
<http://www.pept.org.gn/entremepu.htm> (in French)

Free: Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research website:
<http://www.pept.org.gn/MESRS/RapportActivitesMESRS/RapportActivites-MESRS-2004.htm> (in French)

Free: Ministry of Vocational Training and Education website:
<http://www.metfp.gov.gn/index.php> (in French)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Guinea-Bissau.

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Guyana.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.sdn.org.gy/minedu/>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education and Teacher Training in Guyana. Jorge Max Fernandez, 2004. Sub-Regional Meeting on Education in the Caribbean.
<http://proyecto.unlam.edu.ar/espec/htdocs1/%5Cprogramas%5Cformacion%20docente%5CInforme%20Formaci%C3%B3n%20Docente%20-%20Guyana.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in Guyana. Monographs in Higher Education. Antonio Pasquali. UNESCO, 1987. <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0008/000847/084756eo.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: National Report on Higher Education. UNESCO, 2002.
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001315/131595e.pdf>

Free: New External Providers of Tertiary Education in the Caribbean. E.P. Brandon, 2003. International Institute for Higher Education in Latin America and the Caribbean (IESALC). <http://cavehill.uwi.edu/bnccde/epb/Unesco2.pdf>

Free: Survey of Higher Education Institutions in Guyana. Una Paul, 2005.

<http://proyecto.unlam.edu.ar/espec/htdocs1/%5Cprogramas%5CTitulos%5CInforme%20T%C3%ADtulos%20ES%20-%20Guyana.pdf>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Haiti.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Handbook for the Admission of International Students to Elementary and Secondary Schools in the United States: Haiti. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member each. 1996; Item #1272. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/handbook.cfm>

Free: Embassy of the Republic of Haiti website:
<http://www.haiti.org/Weblinks/education.htm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education in Haiti. U.S. Library of Congress Country Studies.
<http://countrystudies.us/haiti/39.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Holy See. (Vatican)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Vatican website:

http://www.vatican.va/roman_curia/pontifical_academies/index.htm

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Honduras.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Admissions and Placement of Students from Central America: Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research, 1987.

<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog.pdf>

Central America Update. Jane Marcus; 1996. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 124pp; Item #5347.

<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Country Education Profiles: Honduras. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1993, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Secretary of Education website:

http://www.gob.hn/portal/poder_ejecutivo/secretarias/educacion/estructura/ and http://www.se.gob.hn/index.php?a=Webpage&url=sist_educativo (in Spanish)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Accreditation in Latin America and the Caribbean. World Education News and Reviews, April 2007. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/07apr/accreditation.htm>

Free: Central America: Higher Education Accreditation and Quality Assurance. Etty Arjona, CEDUSMA and Dale Gough, AACRAO. AACRAO, 2007.

http://handouts.aacrao.org/am07/finished/F0100p_E_Arjona.pdf

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Improvement of Basic Education in Honduras through Teacher's Training at University Level. German Academic Exchange Service, 2004.

http://www.daad.de/de/download/entwicklung/veranstaltungen/2004_dies_wk3_honduras.pdf

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):
Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: World Education News and Reviews. Honduras Education Profile.
http://www.wes.org/ewenr/wenrarchive/HO_ProfWin93.pdf

Hong Kong.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: Hong Kong. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2008, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

The Educational System of Hong Kong. Jasmin Saidi and Timothy Thompson; 1998. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; Item #5349. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Education Bureau website:

<http://www.edb.gov.hk/index.aspx?nodeID=2491&langno=1>

Free: University Grants Commission website:

http://www.ugc.edu.hk/ugcpubs/figures2003/eng/overview_ugc.htm#fund and http://www.ugc.edu.hk/eng/ugc/site/fund_inst.htm

Free: China Education and Research Network website:

<http://www.edu.cn/HomePage/english/resources/universities/index.shtml>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Current Pulses on Educational Developments in Hong Kong. Robert Brashear, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology. AACRAO, 2007.

http://handouts.aacrao.org/am07/finished/F1030a_R_Brashear.pdf

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:

http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):
Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada.
<http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Hungary.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Hungary. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1992, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education and Culture website:
<http://www.okm.gov.hu/main.php?folderID=916> and
<http://www.okm.gov.hu/main.php?folderID=2132>

Free: Hungarian Accreditation Committee website:
http://www.mab.hu/english/a_lists.html

Free: Legislative Reform in Higher Education. Hungarian Ministry of Education, 2004.
http://www.bologna-bergen2005.no/EN/Bol_sem/Seminars/041104-06Warsaw/041105_Magyar.pdf

Free: National Institute of Vocational Education website:
https://www.nive.hu/start_en.php

Free: National Institute for Public Education website:
<http://www.oki.hu/oldal.php?tipus=kiadvany&kod=eduhun2006>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Higher Education in Hungary. European Association for International Education. Von Ahn, Thomas. 2005.
<http://www.eaie.nl/publications/results.asp?category=General%3A+HE+Systems&button=category>

Free: Higher Education in Hungary. Monographs on Higher Education, UNESCO. Judith Darvas Thun, Tamas Kozma, Eva Thun. UNESCO, 1997.
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0011/001139/113955eo.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Implementation of the Bologna Declaration: The Czech Republic and Hungary. World Education News and Reviews, September 2001.
<http://www.wes.org/ewenr/01sept/practical.htm>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:
http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: OSEAS-Europe Fact Sheet for Higher Education: <http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas/edsystems.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC).University of Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Studies on Higher Education: Ten Years After and Looking Ahead: A Review of the Transformations of Higher Education in Central and Eastern Europe. Leland Barrows, ed. Bucharest, 2000. UNESCO-CEPES.
http://www.cepes.ro/publications/pdf/ten_years.pdf

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Iceland.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of Education, Science, and Culture website:

<http://eng.menntamalaraduneyti.is/institutions/> and

<http://bella.mrn.stjr.is/utgafur/skolenska.pdf>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:

http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: National Background Report for Iceland. Ministry of Education, Science, and Culture, 2005. <http://www.oecd.org/dataoecd/22/32/35584923.pdf>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

India.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

The Admission and Placement of Students from Bangladesh, India, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka. Leo J. Sweeney and Valerie Woolston; 1986. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 370pp; Item #5324. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Association of Indian Universities: Universities Handbook, 31st edition. This is a compendium that contains latest information on 279 university-level institutions (AIU Members), including 60 'Deemed Universities' in India. The Handbook, which is published every alternate year, gives information relating to Officers and Deans of Faculties; Library and Research Facilities; Scholarships and Fellowships; Academic year – last date for admission and the approximate dates of examinations; Courses of Studies; Minimum requirements for admission to each course; Duration and the subjects of study for each course; Names of Faculties; Names of Professors and Readers/Associate Professors with their specialisations (department-wise); Names of affiliated/constituent Colleges together with names of Principals and Heads of Postgraduate Departments in the Colleges. The Handbook also includes an introductory chapter giving an overview of the University System in India. 2006. \$350. <http://www.aiuweb.org/Content.aspx?ID=7>

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: India. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2007, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

India: A Special Report on the Higher Education System and Guide to the Academic Placement of Students in the United States. Leo J Sweeney and Ravi Kallur, 1998. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$85 nonmember/\$60 member; Item #5342 <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

The International Credential Assessment Service (ICAS) of Canada Handbook Volume I. The ICAS Handbook is a comprehensive English and French-language guide to the education systems of selected countries. The bilingual guide includes information about the countries' education systems, including details for qualifications at all levels, and suggests the level of education in Ontario and/or Canada to which credentials obtained in the countries are comparable. Volume II is currently in production. It will address the education systems of India, Pakistan and Bangladesh. \$50. <http://icascanada.ca/institutions-organizations/publications.php>

Free: Department of Education: <http://www.education.nic.in/higedu.asp> and <http://education.nic.in/tecedu.asp> and

Free: Department of School Education and Literacy: <http://education.nic.in/Elementary/elementary.asp>

Free: National Council for Teacher Education: Recognized Institutes website: <http://www.ncte-in.org/recoginst.htm> and <http://www.education.nic.in/tecedu.asp>

Free: University Grants Commission website: <http://www.ugc.ac.in/> and <http://www.ugc.ac.in/inside/deemeduniv.html> and http://www.ugc.ac.in/inside/ugc_recog_college.html and http://www.ugc.ac.in/inside/auto_college.html and http://www.ugc.ac.in/notices/Press_release06CPE.pdf

Free: National Board of Accreditation website: <http://www.nba-aicte.ernet.in/nmna.htm>

Free: Fake Universities list from the UGC website: <http://www.ugc.ac.in/inside/fakealerts.html>

Free: All India Council for Technical Education: Approved Institutes website: http://www.aicte.ernet.in/app_inst_new.htm and <http://www.aicte.ernet.in/AccreditedInstitute.htm> and <http://www.aicte.ernet.in/ApprovedInstitute.htm>

Free: Association of Indian Universities website: <http://www.aiuweb.org/Evaluation/evaluation.asp>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Asian Network Information Center (ASNIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://asnic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Handbook on Diplomas, Degrees, and Other Certificates in Higher Education in Asia and the Pacific. UNESCO: Bangkok, 2002. <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001388/138853e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: India: The Private Sector Emerges in Higher Education. World Education News and Reviews, 2002. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/02jan/practical.htm>

Free: Information Repository on International Credentials. Alberta Government.
<http://employment.alberta.ca/cps/rde/xchg/hre/hs.xsl/4788.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:
http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):
Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Quality Assurance in Indian Higher Education. World Education News and
Reviews, 2006. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/06feb/feature.htm>

Free: Report on the System of Education in India. Nordic Recognition Information
Centres, 2006.
http://www.nokut.no/graphics/NOKUT/Artikkelbibliotek/Utenlandsk_utdanning/Konferansen/Fagseminar_06/India%20rapport%20forsiden.pdf

Free: A Review of Indian Education and The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
Ravi Kallur, William Paver, and Robert Watkins, 2005.
http://www.fcsa.biz/reports/FCSA_Acc_report.pdf

Free: Secondary Education in South Asia: Understanding the Diversity and Decoding the
Complexity. I-Hsing Lin and Emily Tse, International Education Research Foundation,
2007. <http://www.ierf.org/pdf/South%20Asia%202007.pdf>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United
Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada.
<http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Indonesia.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Indonesia. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Indonesia. Karin Johnson, Wendy Gaylord, and Jerry Chamberlain; 1993. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 177pp; Item #5309 <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of National Education website: <http://www.depdiknas.go.id/>)

Free: Directorate General of Higher Education website: <http://www.dikti.org/?q=node/2> and <http://www.dikti.org/?q=node/3> and <http://www.dikti.org/?q=node/4> and <http://www.dikti.org/?q=node/5> and <http://www.dikti.org/?q=node/6>

Free: National Accreditation Board of Higher Education website: <http://www.ban-pt.or.id> and http://www.ban-pt.or.id/id_direktori-ps.php (click on “Cari” to get complete list of accredited higher education institutes in Indonesia) (in Bahasa)

Free: Direktori Perguruan Tinggi Swasta di Indonesia, Juni 2005. (Directory of Private Tertiary Institutions in Indonesia, June 2005)
<http://www.kopertis4.or.id/Pages/Data%202005/Direktori%20Juni%202005/A1%20UNIVERSITAS.pdf>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Translator Service for Indonesian. http://www.toggletext.com/kataku_trial.php

Free: Asian Network Information Center (ASNIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://asnic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Handbook on Diplomas, Degrees, and Other Certificates in Higher Education in Asia and the Pacific. UNESCO: Bangkok, 2002.
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001388/138853e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in South-East Asia. UNESCO, Bangkok, 2002.
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0014/001465/146541e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Indonesia: National Education System. Southeast Asians Ministers of Education Organization, 2006.
http://www.seameo.org/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=62&Itemid=85

Free: Indonesia's System of Education. World Education News and Reviews, July 2000.
<http://www.wes.org/ewenr/00july/practical.htm>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Open and Distance Education in Indonesia. Sudirman Siahaan, 1999. Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization Regional Open Learning Center (SEAMOLEC). <http://www.seamolec.org/ODLIndo.htm>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Iran. (Islamic Republic of Iran.)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Iran. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2007, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Embassy of Islamic Republic of Iran in Canada website:

<http://www.salamiran.org/Embassy/Embassy/StudentAdvisory/universities.html> and http://www.salamiran.org/Embassy/Embassy/StudentAdvisory/Iran_education/Iran_Education_system_all.PDF

Free: Embassy of Islamic Republic of Iran in Norway website: <http://www.iran-embassy-oslo.no/embassy/univers.htm> and www.iran-embassy-oslo.no/embassy/medical.htm and <http://www.iran-embassy-oslo.no/embassy/chart.htm> and <http://www.iran-embassy-oslo.no/embassy/educat.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://medu.ir/> and <http://www.moe.ir/> (in Farsi)

Free: Ministry of Health and Medical Education website: <http://www.mohme.gov.ir/> (in Farsi)

Free: Ministry of Science, Research, and Technology's Institute for Research and Planning in Higher Education – a List of Centers of Excellence: <http://www.irphe.ir/En/index.htm>

Free: Technical and Vocational Training Organization website: <http://english.irantvto.ir/index.aspx?siteid=92&pageid=379>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: An Overview of the Education System of the Islamic Republic of Iran. Shahrzad Kamyab, Chapman University. AACRAO, 2007. http://handouts.aacrao.org/am07/finished/F0345p_S_Kamyab.pdf

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Cultural Revolution and Educational Transformation in the Islamic Republic of Iran. Mehran, Golnar, World Education News and Reviews, 1992. http://www.wes.org/ewenr/wenrarchive/IR_EduTransformationWin92.pdf

Free: Denial of Education in Iran. National Spiritual Assembly of the Baha'is of the United States, 2007. <http://www.bahai.us/denial-education-iran>

Free: Education in Iran: An Overview. Shahrzad Kamyab, College and University Journal, Spring 2004. AACRAO.

http://www.aacrao.org/publications/members_only/spring2004.pdf (AACRAO membership required)

Free: Education in Iran Report. British Council. <http://www.britishcouncil.org/iran-discover-iran-education-in-iran-education-system.htm>

Free: Education in Post-Revolutionary Iran. World Education News and Reviews, May 2000. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/00may/practical.htm>

Free: Education System of Iran. Christopher Harris, 2006. European Association for International Education website. <http://www.eaie.org/pdf/basel/1006.pdf>

Free: Expert's Guide to Education in Iran and Iraq. Higgins, Catherine and Christopher Harris, EAIE Conference, 2007. <http://www.eaie.org/trondheim/pdf/ws18.pdf>

Free: Handbook on Diplomas, Degrees, and Other Certificates in Higher Education in Asia and the Pacific. UNESCO: Bangkok, 2002.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001388/138853e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Commerce Center of Iran: Education and Science website: <http://www.icciran.com/educate.htm>

Free: Iranian Universities Based on Their Province. Scientific Representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran in the UK and Ireland, 2008.

<http://www.iran-student.net/en/universities/iran/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: System of Education in Iran. Danish Refugee Council, 1999. Jakob Arnoldi, Maja Plum, and Henrietta Chor.

<http://www.flygtning.dk/fileadmin/uploads/pdf/Materialer/iran.pdf>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada.
<http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Iraq.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Iraq. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Handbook for the Admission of International Students to Elementary and Secondary Schools in the United States: Iraq. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member each. 1996; Item #1273. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/handbook.cfm>

Iraq. James S. Frey; 1988. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 192pp; Item #5310
[Http://www.aacrao.org/publications/](http://www.aacrao.org/publications/)

Free: Kurdistan Regional Government website:
<http://www.krg.org/articles/detail.asp?rnr=146&lngnr=12&smap=03010900&anr=18691>

Free: Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research website:
<http://www.moheiraq.org/> (in Arabic)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Expert's Guide to Education in Iran and Iraq. Higgins, Catherine and Christopher Harris, EAIE Conference, 2007. <http://www.eaie.org/trondheim/pdf/ws18.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in Iraq. Andreas Arsalan. Swedish National Agency for Higher Education, 2003. <http://web2.hsv.se/publikationer/rapporter/2003/isbn91-85027-07-3.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Iraq: Education in Transition. UNESCO, 2004.
http://www.unesco.org/education/iraq/na_13jan2005.pdf

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: On the Authenticity of Educational Credentials from the Kurdish Autonomous Zone in Northern Iraq. Herman de Leeuw. International Education Research Foundation, Netherlands, 2002. <http://www.ierf.org/article-Leeuw.asp>

Free: System of Education in Iraq. Lene Kofoed Rasmussen, 1999. Danish Refugee Council. <http://www.flygtning.dk/fileadmin/uploads/pdf/Materialer/iraq.pdf>

Free: Trends in the Middle East: New Secondary School Credentials and Detecting Diploma Mills. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008. <http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada. <http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Israel.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Israel. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1997, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Higher Education in Israel. Ann Fletcher; 1993. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 45pp; Item #5311. Learn how to evaluate credentials and accurately place students from Israel. <Http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.education.gov.il/moe/english/facts.htm>

Free: Council for Higher Education website:
<http://www.che.org.il/english/colleges/default.asp>

Free: Embassy of Israel: Higher Education website:
<http://www.israemb.org/highered/highed.html>

Free: Ministry of Foreign Affairs website:
<http://www.mfa.gov.il/MFA/Facts%20About%20Israel/Education/Higher%20Education>
and
http://www.mfa.gov.il/mfa/mfaarchive/1990_1999/1999/1/institutions%20of%20higher%20education%20in%20israel
and
<http://www.mfa.gov.il/MFA/Facts+About+Israel/Education/Higher+Education.htm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: The Education System of Israel. Tara Schumacher, Temple University. AACRAO 2008. http://handouts.aacrao.org/am08/finished/T1100a_T_Schumacher.pdf

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education in Israel: An Overview. Evelyn Levinson and Arona Moskowitz Maskil, College and University Journal, Fall 2003. AACRAO.

http://www.aacrao.org/publications/members_only/fall2003.pdf (AACRAO membership required)

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: OSEAS-Europe Fact Sheet for Higher Education: <http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas/edsystems.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Trends in the Middle East: New Secondary School Credentials and Detecting Diploma Mills. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008.
<http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Italy.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Italy. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1992, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Handbook for the Admission of International Students to Elementary and Secondary Schools in the United States: Italy. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member each. 1996; #1269. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/handbook.cfm>

The Educational System Italy. Kristin Zanetti, 1996. ECE Presents. \$25. <https://www.ece.org/main/PubOrder?OpenForm&SubSite=2&LeftNav=4>

Free: Ministry of Education, University, and Research website: <http://www.miur.it/guida/guide.htm> and <http://universo.miur.it/schede.html>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Implementation of the Bologna Declaration: Italy. World Education News and Reviews, May 2001. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/01may/practical.htm>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks: http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Jamaica.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Free: Ministry of Education and Youth:

<http://www.moec.gov.jm/divisions/ed/tertiary/index.htm> and
<http://www.moec.gov.jm/Directory%2006.pdf>

Free: University Council of Jamaica website:

<http://www.universitycouncilja.com/credit/index.htm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: An Orientation to Secondary and Postsecondary Qualifications in the English-Speaking Caribbean: Evaluating Students with CSEC, CAPE, Associate Degree, and Other Qualifications. Donald C. Peters and Carla Alonzo, COSTAATT. AACRAO, 2007. http://handouts.aacrao.org/am07/finished/T0415p_C_Alonzo.pdf

Free: Contending with Change: Reviewing Tertiary Education in the English-Speaking Caribbean. Glenford D. Howe, University of the West Indies, 2005.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001315/131593e.pdf>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: National Report on Higher Education in Jamaica. Ministry of Education, Youth, and Culture, 2004. UNESCO-IESALC.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/International/ICE47/English/Natreps/reports/jamaica.pdf>

Free: New External Providers of Tertiary Education in the Caribbean. E.P. Brandon, 2003. International Institute for Higher Education in Latin America and the Caribbean (IESALC). <http://cavehill.uwi.edu/bnccde/epb/Unesco2.pdf>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada. <http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Japan.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Japan. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2006, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Handbook for the Admission of International Students to Elementary and Secondary Schools in the United States: Japan. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member each. 1996; Item #1256. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/handbook.cfm>

Japan. Ellen E. Mashiko; 1989. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 176pp; Item #5312
[Http://www.aacrao.org/publications/](http://www.aacrao.org/publications/)

Japanese Colleges and Universities, 3rd edition. Association of International Education, Japan, 2001. Provides detailed information concerning the national and public institutions of higher education in Japan. No longer for sale but might be found at education fairs.

Free: Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science, and Technology website:
<http://www.mext.go.jp/english/sites/index.htm> and
<http://www.mext.go.jp/english/org/formal/28.htm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Asian Network Information Center (ASNIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://asnic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Development of Credential Evaluation Systems for Japanese Universities. NAFSA 2008. http://www.nafsa.org/annual_conference/ac08schedule/ac08_session_handouts

Free: Education in Japan. World Higher Education News and Reviews, 2005.
<http://www.wes.org/ewenr/05may/practical.htm>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Handbook on Diplomas, Degrees, and Other Certificates in Higher Education in Asia and the Pacific. UNESCO: Bangkok, 2002.
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001388/138853e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in Other Countries. The National Committee of Inquiry into Higher Education, University of Leeds. <http://www.leeds.ac.uk/educol/ncihe/app5.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks: http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: Japan and Transnational Higher Education. World Higher Education News and Reviews, 2005. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/05may/feature.htm>

Free: Junior, Vocational, and Technical Colleges in Japan. I-Hsing Lin and Emily Tse, International Education Research Foundation, 2005. <http://www.ierf.org/pdf/japan%202005.pdf>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada. <http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Jordan.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Jordan. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1997, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Embassy of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, Washington D.C. website: <http://www.jordanembassyus.org/new/jib/factsheets/education.shtml>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.moe.gov.jo/> (in Arabic)

Free: Ministry of Higher Education website: <http://www.mohe.gov.jo> (in Arabic)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education in Jordan. Professor Ahmad Abu-El-Haija. European Commission, 2004. <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/higher/jordan.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: On the Threshold: Private Universities in Jordan. Dolores L. Burke and Ahmad A. Al-Waked. Boston College: Center for International Higher Education, 1997. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/newsletter/News09/text1.html

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Trends in the Middle East: New Secondary School Credentials and Detecting Diploma Mills. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008.

<http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Kazakhstan.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Kazakhstan. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics: A Directory of Institutions in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan. Erika Popovych; 1995. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research \$85 nonmember/\$60 member; 458pp; Item #5345. This useful resource provides a comprehensive listing of recognized institutions in the Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education and Science website: <http://www.edu.gov.kz/en/>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Educational System Updates: Central Asia. Ann M. Koenig, 2005. NAFSA. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/ihec/regions/Uzbekistan_Central_Asia.pdf

Free: EducationUSA Regional Educational Advising Coordinator (REAC) in Eurasia website: http://eac.bilim.kz/page.php?page_id=188&lang=2

Free: Fulbright Association of Kazakhstan website: <http://www.fask.freenet.kz/>

Free: Globalisation versus Building of a Nation: Higher Education in Kazakhstan. Torsten Szorbries, 2005. European Association for International Education. <http://www.eaie.nl/publications/results.asp?category=General%3A+HE+Systems&button=category>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Kazakhstan Completes Major Shakedown of Higher Education Institutions. Rumleascaia, Zinaida. AACRAO Transcript, 2007. http://www.aacrao.org/transcript/index.cfm?fuseaction=show_view&doc_id=3670

Free: Kazakhstan National Report on Higher Education System Development. G. Zhakenov, UNESCO. http://www.unesco.kz/education/he/kazakh/kazakh_eng.htm

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC).University of Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Kenya.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: Kenya. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1997, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

The Educational System of Kenya. James Meyers; 1993. ECE Presents. \$21. <https://www.ece.org/main/PubOrder?OpenForm&SubSite=2&LeftNav=4>

Free: Commission for Higher Education website: <http://www.che.or.ke/accreditation.html> and <http://www.che.or.ke/institutions.html> and <http://www.che.or.ke/institutions2.html> and <http://www.che.or.ke/downloads/Approved%20Programmes.pdf> and <http://che.or.ke/status.html>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.education.go.ke>

Free: Kenya High Commission in Canada website: <http://www.kenyahighcommission.ca/university.htm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website: <http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: British-based Educational Systems in Africa: A Comparison of Uganda, Kenya, and Tanzania. Educational Credential Evaluators, July 2008. <http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: Country Dossier: Kenya. Ministry of Education, Nairobi, 1996. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countryDossier/natrep96/kenya96.pdf>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Inter-University Council for East Africa website:
<http://www.iucea.org/?jc=members>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Public and Private Universities in Kenya: New Challenges, Issues, and Achievements. Partnership for Higher Education in Africa, 2007.
<http://www.foundation-partnership.org/pubs/>

Free: UNESCO Education Sector: Teacher Training Colleges website:
http://www.education.nairobi-unesco.org/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=52&Itemid=121

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Kiribati.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Kiribati. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2007, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Junior Secondary Schools in Kiribati. Ueantabo Neemia Mackenzie, 2003.
UNESCO EFA Monitoring Report.

http://portal.unesco.org/education/en/file_download.php/cafb2bb30ece35c856f51741f0b10fccMackenzie,+U.+N.+2003.+Junior+secondary+schools+in+Kiribati..doc

Free: Kiribati Education Policy. Jane Resture, 2006.

http://www.janeresture.com/kiribati_edupolicy/ and
http://www.janesoceania.com/kiribati_schools/index.htm

Free: National Statistics Office website:

<http://www.spc.int/prism/Country/KI/Stats/Social/socio-index.htm> and
http://www.spc.int/prism/Country/KI/Stats/GDDS/KIR_SOC_B_Education2.pdf

Korea, North. (Democratic People's Republic of Korea)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Studies: North Korea. U.S. Library of Congress.

<http://countrystudies.us/north-korea/42.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Korea, South. (Republic of Korea.)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Korea, Republic of. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2007, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education, Science, and Technology website:

<http://english.mest.go.kr/main.jsp?idx=0201050101> and
http://english.mest.go.kr/main.jsp?idx=0301020101&brd_no=52&cp=1&pageSize=10&rchSel=&srchVal=&brd_mainno=570&mode=v and
http://english.mest.go.kr/main.jsp?idx=0301020101&brd_no=52&cp=1&pageSize=10&rchSel=&srchVal=&brd_mainno=754&mode=v and
http://english.mest.go.kr/main.jsp?idx=0301020101&brd_no=52&cp=1&pageSize=10&rchSel=&srchVal=&brd_mainno=537&mode=v

Free: Korea Council for University Education website:

http://english.kcue.or.kr/sub_08.php

Free: Korea Educational Development Institute, Credit Bank System. Introduction of KEDI: http://eng.kedi.re.kr/02_research/research_01.php

Free: Study in Korea: Accredited Universities and Colleges website:

http://www.studyinkorea.go.kr/ENGLISH/C100/C100_Se.jsp

Free: Korean National Council for College Education: College Education in Korea, Edition 2005-2006. <http://www.kcce.or.kr/plugin.jsp?urlpath=/si/pdf/English.pdf>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Asian Network Information Center (ASNIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://asnic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Education in the Republic of Korea. World Education News and Reviews, 2002.

<http://www.wes.org/ewenr/02may/practical.htm>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Guide for the Assessment of Korean Education. International Qualifications Assessment Service, Government of Alberta, 2007.

http://employment.alberta.ca/documents/WIA/WIA-IM iqas_korea_profile.pdf

Free: Handbook on Diplomas, Degrees, and Other Certificates in Higher Education in Asia and the Pacific. UNESCO: Bangkok, 2002.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001388/138853e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Information Repository on International Credentials. Alberta Government.

<http://employment.alberta.ca/cps/rde/xchg/hre/hs.xsl/4788.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:

http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: The Korean Credit Bank System. UNESCO, 2001.

<http://www2.unescobkk.org/elib/publications/effective/KOREA.pdf> and

<http://www.unesco.org/iiep/eng/research/highered/lifeln/korea.pdf>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: [http://www.bibl.u-](http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm)

[szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm](http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm)

Free: Recent Trends and Developments in Education in the Republic of Korea. World

Education News and Reviews, May 2002. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/02may/feature.htm>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

[http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-](http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe)

[bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe](http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe)

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada.

<http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Kosovo.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Kosovo. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2008, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education, Science, and Technology website:
<http://www.ks-gov.net/masht/DefaultPC.aspx?CaseID=1&LangID=AL&ModID=20> and
http://www.ks-gov.net/masht/TempFiles/SMIA%202006-07%20_english_.pdf

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: 2003 Budget for Kosovo. South East European Educational Cooperation Network.
http://www.see-educoop.net/education_in/pdf/edu-budget-2003-kos-yug-enl-t01.pdf

Free: Country Reports on Education. Tünde Kovac-Cerovic, Carolin Leutloff, Elmar Pichl, 2000, Education and Media in Southeast Europe. http://www-gewi.kfunigraz.ac.at/csbsc/country_reports/Education_Kosovo.htm

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Updates: Kosovo and Bosnia Herzegovina. Bardha Qirezi, Ann Koenig, and David Godfrey. European Association for International Education, 2003. <http://www.eaie.org/pdf/conf2003/904.pdf>

Free: Law No. 2002/3 On the Higher Education in Kosovo. United Nations, 2003. http://www.bologna-bergen2005.no/Docs/S_and_M/030512_Kosovo.pdf

Free: National Report – Kosovo. Melinda Mula, Osman Buleshkaj, Remzi Salihu and Deme Hoti, South East European Educational Cooperation Network. http://www.see-educoop.net/education_in/pdf/workshop/tesee/dokumenti/tesee-report-kosovo.pdf

Free: Strategy for the Development of Higher Education in Kosovo. Ministry of Education, Science, and Technology, 2004. http://www.see-educoop.net/education_in/pdf/str-develop-high-educ-kos-enl-t02.pdf

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada. <http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Kuwait

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

The Kuwait System of Education. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. Ismail Safwat; 1993. \$45 nonmember/\$30 member; 36pp; Item #5332. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Kuwait Cultural Office website:

<http://www.kuwaitculture.com/About%20Us/higher.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.moe.edu.kw/> (in Arabic)

Free: Ministry of Higher Education website: <http://www.mohe.edu.kw/> (in Arabic)

Free: Public Authority for Applied Education and Training website:

<http://www.paaet.edu.kw/faculty-e.htm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online

database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin

website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Trends in the Middle East: New Secondary School Credentials and Detecting Diploma Mills. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008.

<http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Kyrgyzstan.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Kyrgyzstan. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

The Educational System of Kyrgyzstan. AACRAO International Education Series. \$45 nonmember; \$30 member; 2003; Item # 9020.
<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/ies.cfm>

Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics: A Directory of Institutions in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan. Erika Popovych; 1995. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$85 nonmember/\$60 member; 458pp; Item #5345. This useful resource provides a comprehensive listing of recognized institutions in the Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Educational System Updates: Central Asia. Ann M. Koenig, 2005. NAFSA.
http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/ihec/regions/Uzbekistan_Central_Asia.pdf

Free: EducationUSA Regional Educational Advising Coordinator (REAC) in Eurasia website: <http://www.reac.useic.ru/?page=636>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Junior Faculty Development Program website:
<http://www.jfdp.org/kyrgyzstan/education.htm>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: National Report: Higher Education in the Republic of Kyrgyzstan. Shejshen Jusenbaev and Farida Ryskulueva, Ministry of Education and Culture.
http://www.unesco.kz/education/he/kyrgyz/moec_kg_eng.htm

Free: OSEAS-Europe Fact Sheet for Kyrgyzstan Republic Higher Education:

http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas/kyrgyz_facts2.html

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC).University of

Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Lao. (People's Democratic Republic of Lao, Laos)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Lao Embassy to the US website. <http://www.laoembassy.com/>

Free: National Statistics Centre website:

<http://www.nsc.gov.la/Statistics/Selected%20Statistics/Education.htm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Asian Network Information Center (ASNIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://asnic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Handbook on Diplomas, Degrees, and Other Certificates in Higher Education in Asia and the Pacific. UNESCO: Bangkok, 2002.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001388/138853e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in South-East Asia. UNESCO, Bangkok, 2002.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0014/001465/146541e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Open and Distance Education in Lao PDR. Souvong, Chaleun. 1999. Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization Regional Open Learning Center

(SEAMOLEC). <http://www.seamolec.org/ODLLaos.htm>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Latvia.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Latvia. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics: A Directory of Institutions in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan. Erika Popovych; 1995. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$85 nonmember/\$60 member; 458pp; Item #5345. This useful resource provides a comprehensive listing of recognized institutions in the Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education and Science website:
<http://izm.izm.gov.lv/education/education-system.html>

Free: Council of Higher Education website: http://www.aip.lv/akred_koledz.htm and http://www.aip.lv/akred_univer.htm (in Latvian)

Free: Higher Education Quality Evaluation Centre website:
<http://www.aiknc.lv/en/list.php> and http://www.aiknc.lv/en/prog_au.php

Free: Academic Information Center: Education System of Latvia:
http://www.aic.lv/portal/en/education_in_latvia.html and
http://www.aic.lv/rec/LV/leg_lv/LVsysEN.htm and
http://www.aic.lv/rp/Educ_LV/default.htm

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education in Latvia. Baiba Ramina. 2006. European Association for International Education.

<http://www.eaie.nl/publications/results.asp?category=General%3A+HE+Systems&button=category>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:

http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Studies on Higher Education: Ten Years After and Looking Ahead: A Review of the Transformations of Higher Education in Central and Eastern Europe. Leland Barrows, ed. Bucharest, 2000. UNESCO-CEPES.

http://www.cepes.ro/publications/pdf/ten_years.pdf

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Lebanon.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Lebanon. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2008, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education and Higher Education website: <http://www.higher-edu.gov.lb/> (in Arabic)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Education in Lebanon Today. World Education News and Reviews, January 2000. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/00jan/practical.htm>

Free: EducationUSA in Lebanon website: http://www.educationusa-mena.org/article.php3?id_article=95

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: School Net website: <http://www.schoolnet.edu.lb/links.htm>

Free: Trends in the Middle East: New Secondary School Credentials and Detecting Diploma Mills. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008. <http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Lesotho.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Free: Lesotho Government website: <http://www.lesotho.gov.ls/about/education.php>

Free: Ministry of Education and Training website:
http://www.education.gov.ls/index.php?option=com_weblinks&catid=13&Itemid=22

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Liberia.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.moe.gov.lr>

Free: Embassy of Liberia website: http://www.embassyofliberia.org/news/item_a.html

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Anglophone West Africa: Education, Credentials, Recruitment & Resources. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008.

<http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: Association of African Universities website:

<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Ministry Issues List of Liberian Institutions. World Education News and Reviews, 2005. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/05dec/africa.htm>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: The Sad and Curious State of Liberia. Dale Gough and Edward Devlin, College and University Journal, Summer 2003. AACRAO.

http://www.aacrao.org/publications/members_only/summer2003.pdf (AACRAO membership required)

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Libya. (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Libya. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1992, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: People's Committee for Higher Education website. <http://www.higheredu.gov.ly/> (in Arabic)

Free: EducationUSA Ministry of Education Recognized Schools: http://www.educationusa-mena.org/article.php?id_article=184

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website: <http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Bakaalouriyous, Licence, or Ijaaza? The Complexities of Higher Education in North Africa. International Education Research Foundation, 2007. <http://www.ierf.org/pdf/north%20Africa%202007.pdf>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Education in Libya. World Education News and Reviews, July 2004. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/04july/Practical.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Trends in the Middle East: New Secondary School Credentials and Detecting Diploma Mills. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008.

<http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Liechtenstein.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Government of Liechtenstein Portal:

http://www.liechtenstein.li/en/liechtenstein_main_sites/portal_fuerstentum_liechtenstein/fl-buw-bildung_wissenschaft.htm

Free: Office of Education website: http://www.llv.li/amtsstellen/llv-sa-amtsgeschaefte-schularten/llv-sa-amtsgeschaefte-schularten-tertiaere_stufe.htm (in German)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Lithuania.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Lithuania. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics: A Directory of Institutions in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan. Erika Popovych; 1995. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$85 nonmember/\$60 member; 458pp; Item #5345. This useful resource provides a comprehensive listing of recognized institutions in the Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Higher Education and Science website:
http://www.smm.lt/en/gen_inf/docs/Education_LT2004.pdf and
<http://www.aikos.smm.lt/aikos/webdriver.exe?kalba=en&MIval=/Institucijos.html>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Enic-Naric website: <http://www.skvc.lt/enic-naric/hedsys.asp> and
http://www.skvc.lt/enic-naric/hedsys.asp?res=full_hei

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Lithuania: Reforming the Higher Education System. Dainora Grundey, 2004. European Association for International Education.
<http://www.eaie.nl/publications/results.asp?category=General%3A+HE+Systems&button=category>

Free: OSEAS-Europe Fact Sheet for Higher Education: <http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas/edsystems.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Studies on Higher Education: Ten Years After and Looking Ahead: A Review of the Transformations of Higher Education in Central and Eastern Europe. Leland Barrows, ed. Bucharest, 2000. UNESCO-CEPES.
http://www.cepes.ro/publications/pdf/ten_years.pdf

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Luxembourg.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of National Education and Professional Development:
http://www.men.public.lu/reco_diplomes/version_anglaise/index.html

Free: Ministry of Culture, Higher Education, and Research website:
<http://www.mcesr.public.lu/enssup/index.html> (in French)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Report: Luxembourg. European Conference of Ministers of Higher Education, 2005. <http://www.bologna-bergen2005.no/Docs/Luxembourg/LUXEMBOURG.PDF>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Organization of the Education System in Luxembourg. European Commission, 2001. http://www.eurydice.org/ressources/Eurydice/eurybase/pdf/0_integral/LU_EN.pdf

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Macau.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Macau. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2006, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Department of Education and Youth Affairs website:
<http://www.dsej.gov.mo/~webdsej/www/dsejnews/index-e.htm>

Free: China Education and Research Network website:
<http://www.edu.cn/HomePage/english/resources/universities/index.shtml>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: The Growth and Diversification of Higher Education in Macau. Mark Bray, 2001. International Higher Education.
http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/newsletter/News23/text010.htm

Macedonia. (Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Macedonia. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2008, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education and Science website:
<http://www.mon.gov.mk/en/Education/higher> and
<http://www.mon.gov.mk/en/Education/Education%20system>

Free: National Program for Education Development website:
<http://www.npro.edu.mk/dokumenti/strategija-en.pdf>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Education Advising Center website: <http://www.oic.org.mk/en/Default-en.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: South East European Educational Cooperative Network website: <http://www.see-educoop.net/>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Madagascar. (Malagasy Republic).

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of Higher Education website:
http://www.refer.mg/madag_ct/edu/minesup/ (in French)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=283648&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_toctrame

Malawi

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: Malawi. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Country Guide: Malawi. Karen L. Niesen and Christine Onaga; 2000. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member; Item #6516.
<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm>

Free: Ministry of Education and Vocational training website:
<http://www.malawi.gov.mw/Education/Home%20%20Education.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.sdn.org.mw/edu/new/min-education/>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):
Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_toiframe
[e](#)

Malaysia.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: Malaysia. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2008, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Handbook for the Admission of International Students to Elementary and Secondary Schools in the United States: Malaysia. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member each. 1996; Item # 1266. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/handbook.cfm>

Malaysia. Joann Stedman; 1986 World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 184pp; Item #5313 <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education website:

<http://www.moe.gov.my/tayang.php?laman=home&bhs=en&id=0&info=0>

Free: Ministry of Higher Education website:

https://www.phed.gov.my/spipts/Services/IPTS_Directoryv2.aspx?m=Semua&c=Semua

and http://www.mohe.gov.my/info_kpt_senarai.php?navcode=NAV004&subcode=SUB003&lang=ENG and

http://www.mohe.gov.my/info_kpt_senarai.php?navcode=NAV004&subcode=SUB004&lang=ENG

Free: Malaysian Association of Private Colleges and Universities website:

<http://www.mapcu.com.my/members.php>

Free: National Accreditation Board website:

<http://www.lan.gov.my/mqr/english/eakrbyipta.cfm> and

<http://www.lan.gov.my/mqr/english/eakrbyipts.cfm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Asian Network Information Center (ASNIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://asnic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Handbook on Diplomas, Degrees, and Other Certificates in Higher Education in Asia and the Pacific. UNESCO: Bangkok, 2002.
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001388/138853e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in Other Countries. The National Committee of Inquiry into Higher Education, University of Leeds. <http://www.leeds.ac.uk/educol/ncihe/app5.htm>

Free: Higher Education in South-East Asia. UNESCO, Bangkok, 2002.
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0014/001465/146541e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Malaysia's System of Education. World Education News and Reviews, September 2000. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/cover/practical00sept.htm>

Free: Open and Distance Education in Malaysia. Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization Regional Open Learning Center (SEAMOLEC). Noor Saleh, 1999.
<http://www.seamolec.org/ODLMalay.htm>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Maldives.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.moe.gov.mv/>

Free: Ministry of Higher Education website: <http://www.employment.gov.mv/>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Secondary Education in South Asia: Understanding the Diversity and Decoding the Complexity. I-Hsing Lin and Emily Tse, International Education Research Foundation, 2007. <http://www.ierf.org/pdf/South%20Asia%202007.pdf>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Mali.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of National Education:

<http://www.education.gov.ml/spip.php?rubrique32> (in French)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:

<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Malta.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Malta. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1992, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Free: Ministry of Education, Culture, Youth, and Sports website:

http://www.education.gov.mt/edu/schools/schools_level.htm

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Council for International Exchange of Scholars: Country Pages: Malta:

<http://www.cies.org/country/Malta.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education in Malta. Leslie Agius, 1999. European Association for International Education.

<http://www.eaie.nl/publications/results.asp?category=General%3A+HE+Systems&button=category>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:

http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):
Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Martinique.

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Mauritania.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Mauritania. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Country Guide: Mauritania. Kathleen Trayte; 2000. AACRAO. \$20 nonmember/\$14 member; Item #6518. [Http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm](http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm)

Free: Government of Mauritania education portal:

<http://www.mauritania.mr/fr/index.php?service=4&id=175> and

<http://www.mauritania.mr/fr/index.php?niveau=4&coderub=5&codesousrub=17>

(in French)

Free: Education Sector Policy for the Decade 2001-2010. Government of Mauritania, 2001. <http://www.mauritania.mr/fr/pdf/education.pdf> (in French)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:

<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Study on the Situation of Education in Mauritania. UNESCO, 2003.

http://portal.unesco.org/education/en/file_download.php/652e7380e9fa1b6e63d252dd6bdf0140Study+on+the+situation+of+education+in+Mauritania.doc

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Mauritius.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Mauritius. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2008, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: Mauritius. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1993, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education and Human Resources website:

http://www.gov.mu/portal/site/education/menuitem.d80dd45a27638504631e691048a521ca/?content_id=0680800e57af7010VgnVCM100000ca6a12acRCRD

Free: Tertiary Education Commission of Mauritius website: <http://tec.intnet.mu/TEIs.htm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:

<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):
Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Mexico.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Mexico. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2007, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Mexico. Kitty M. Villa; 1982. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 288pp; Item #5334
<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Public Education website: <http://ses4.sep.gob.mx/index.jsp> (Spanish)

Free: National Association of Universities and Institutions of Higher Education website: [http://www.anuies.mx/servicios/e_educacion/docs/Anuario Estadistico 2004 Posgrado.pdf](http://www.anuies.mx/servicios/e_educacion/docs/Anuario_Estadistico_2004_Posgrado.pdf) and http://www.anuies.mx/servicios/e_educacion/index2.php and http://www.anuies.mx/la_anuies/diries/ (Spanish)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Education in Mexico. World Education News and Reviews, 2006.
<http://www.wes.org/ewenr/06jun/practical.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:
http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: Latin American Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin. University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada.
<http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Moldova. (Republic of Moldova)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Moldova. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

From Reykjavik to Vladivostok: Student Advising Trends from EducationUSA. Bram Caplan and Wesley Teter. EducationUSA, 2008. \$25. <http://iiebooks.org/>

Free: Education in Republic of Moldova 1990-2000. Ministry of Education and Science, 2001. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/International/ICE/natrap/Moldova.pdf>

Free: Ministry of Education and Science website:
<http://www.edu.md/?lng=ro&MenuItem=3&SubMenu0=8>

Free: Academia Network of Moldova website:
<http://www.edu.md/?lng=en&MenuItem=3&SubMenu0=7>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Education for All Report on Moldova. UNICEF and Ministry of Education and Science, 2000. <http://www2.unesco.org/wef/countryreports/moldova/contents.html>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: General Structure of the National Education System. Enic-Naric. <http://www.enic-naric.net/moldova/education.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in the Republic of Moldova. Stefan Tiron, 2003. UNESCO.
<http://www.cepes.ro/publications/pdf/moldova.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Monographs in Higher Education: Higher Education in the Republic of Moldova.
Stefan Tiron, 2003. UNESCO-CEPES.
<http://www.cepes.ro/publications/pdf/moldova.pdf>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):
Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC). University of
Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: South East European Educational Cooperative Network website: <http://www.see-educoop.net/>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United
Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Monaco.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Government of Monaco Visit Monaco education webpage:

<http://www.visitmonaco.com/index.cfm?fuseaction=Page.viewPage&pageId=425>

Free: Ministry of State education webpage:

<http://www.gouv.mc/devwww/wwwnew.nsf/d0c95819dd9f2e3dc1256f9c003b549c/4f4037377865aa6bc125701800280dd1!OpenDocument&Highlight=0,education>

Free: National Department of Youth Education and Sport website:

<http://www.education.gouv.mc/327/wwwnew.nsf/1909!/x5Fr?OpenDocument&5Fr> (in French)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Mongolia.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Mongolia. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2007, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics: A Directory of Institutions in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan. Erika Popovych; 1995. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$85 nonmember/\$60 member; 458pp; Item #5345. (*PIER*) This useful resource provides a comprehensive listing of recognized institutions in the Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education, Culture, and Science website: <http://mecs.pmis.gov.mn/> (in Mongolian)

Free: Consortium of Mongolian Universities and Colleges website: http://www.cmuc.edu.mn/cmuc_m2.htm

Free: Mongolian National Council for Higher Education Accreditation website: <http://www.accmon.mn/english/5.htm>

Free: China Education and Research Network website: <http://www.edu.cn/HomePage/english/resources/universities/index.shtml>

Free: Embassy of Mongolia Education webpage: http://www.mongolianembassy.us/eng_about_mongolia/education.php

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Asian Network Information Center (ASNIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://asnic.utexas.edu/>

Free: The Changing Structure of Higher Education in Mongolia. World Education News and Reviews, July 2003. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/03july/Feature.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Education in Mongolia. World Education News and Reviews, 2003. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/03july/Practical.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Mongolia. Okhidoi Otgonjargal, 2003. The International Comparative Higher Education Finance and Accessibility Project. <http://www.gse.buffalo.edu/org/IntHigherEdFinance/mongolia.pdf>

Free: Mongolian Higher Education in Transition. John. C. Weidman, 1999. International Higher Education. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/newsletter/News15/text13.html

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Montserrat

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Department of Education, Youth, and Sports website:

<http://www.mehcs.gov.ms/Education/default.htm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Contending with Change: Reviewing Tertiary Education in the English-Speaking Caribbean. Glenford D. Howe, University of the West Indies, 2005.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001315/131593e.pdf>

Free: New External Providers of Tertiary Education in the Caribbean. E.P. Brandon, 2003. International Institute for Higher Education in Latin America and the Caribbean (IESALC).

<http://cavehill.uwi.edu/bnccde/epb/Unesco2.pdf>

Morocco.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of Higher Education, Senior Management Training and Scientific Research website: <http://www.dfc.gov.ma/Annuaire/index.htm> and <http://194.204.205.38/des/index>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website: <http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Bakaalouriyous, Licence, or Ijaaza? The Complexities of Higher Education in North Africa. International Education Research Foundation, 2007. <http://www.ierf.org/pdf/north%20Africa%202007.pdf>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Education in the Maghreb – Algeria, Morocco, and Tunisia. World Education News and Reviews, 2006. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/06apr/practical.htm>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Trends in the Middle East: New Secondary School Credentials and Detecting Diploma Mills. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008.
<http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Mozambique.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Guide: Mozambique. Joseph A. Sevigny; 2000. AACRAO.\$20 nonmember/\$14 member; Item #6519. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm>

Free: Ministry of Education and Culture website: <http://www.mec.gov.mz/dep.php?p=48> (in Portuguese)

Free: Ministry of Science and Technology Portal:
<http://portal.mct.gov.mz/> (in Portuguese)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education in Mozambique – A Case Study. Partnership for Higher Education in Africa, 2003. <http://www.foundation-partnership.org/pubs/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):
Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Myanmar. (Burma.)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Myanmar. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2008, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Country Guide: Myanmar. Karen L. Niesen. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member; Item #6520. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm>

Free: Education of Myanmar page on Myanmar Capital City website:
<http://www.yangoncity.com.mm/education/index.asp>

Free: Ministry of Education website: http://www.myanmar-education.edu.mm/moe_main/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=12&Itemid=26

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Asian Network Information Center (ASNIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://asnic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Myanmar Online Data Information Network: Education page:
<http://www.modins.net/myanmarInfo/ministry/education.htm> and
http://www.modins.net/myanmarinfo/health_edu/

Free: National Education System of Myanmar. Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization.
http://www.seameo.org/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=65&Itemid=88

Free: Open and Distance Education in Myanmar. Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization Regional Open Learning Center (SEAMOLEC). Thoung, U Min.
<http://www.seamolec.org/ODLMyan.htm>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):
Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Namibia.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: Ministry of Basic Education and Culture webpage: http://www.op.gov.na/Decade_peace/b_edu.htm

Free: Ministry of Higher Education webpage: http://www.op.gov.na/Decade_peace/h_edu.htm

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website: <http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: National Report on the Development of Education in Namibia. Ministry of Basic Education, Sport, and Culture, 2004.

http://www.ibe.unesco.org/International/ICE47/English/Natreps/reports/namibia_fin.pdf

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Nepal.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Nepal. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2007, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education and Sports website:
http://www.moe.gov.np/Autonomous%20Agencies/Autonomous_Agencies_index.php

Free: University Grants Commission website:
http://www.moe.gov.np/Autonomous%20Agencies/University_Grants.php

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Asian Network Information Center (ASNIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://asnic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Secondary Education in South Asia: Understanding the Diversity and Decoding the Complexity. I-Hsing Lin and Emily Tse, International Education Research Foundation, 2007. <http://www.ierf.org/pdf/South%20Asia%202007.pdf>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe
[e](http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe)

Netherlands.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Netherlands. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1992, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

The Netherlands. Peter Schuler; 1984. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 208pp; Item #5314
<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Association of Universities in the Netherlands website:
<http://www.vsnu.nl/web/show/id=43665/langid=42>

Free: Embassy of the Kingdom of the Netherlands in Singapore website:
http://singapore.nlembassy.org/higher_education

Free: Ministry of Education, Culture, and Science website:
http://www.minocw.nl/documenten/KEYFIGURES2002_2006.pdf and
http://www.minocw.nl/documenten/en_2006_2007.pdf and
http://www.minocw.nl/documenten/eurydice_2006_en.pdf

Free: Netherlands Association of Universities of Applied Sciences website:
<http://www.hbo-raad.nl/?id=124#lijst>

Free: Netherlands Organization for International Cooperation in Higher Education (NUFFIC) website: <http://www.nuffic.nl/international-students/dutch-higher-education/education-system>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: The Education System of the Netherlands Special Country Report. PIER, 1996.
<http://neso.com.vn/pdf/do/tesn-pier1996.pdf>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Higher Education in the Netherlands. Leonard van der Hout, International Affairs. EAIE 2007. <http://www.eaie.org/trondheim/pdf/305.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in the Netherlands. Monographs on Higher Education. W. Vollman, 1985. UNESCO. <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0006/000668/066838eo.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in Other Countries. The National Committee of Inquiry into Higher Education, University of Leeds. <http://www.leeds.ac.uk/educol/ncihe/app5.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Implementation of the Bologna Declaration. World Education News and Reviews, July 2001. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/01july/practical.htm>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks: http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Netherlands Antilles.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of Education and Culture website: <http://www.minoc.an/> (in Dutch)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Educational Policy Reform in the Netherlands Antilles. Tom Alexander, Gaby Hostens, and Albert Tuijnman, 2001. Institute of International Education, Stockholm University. <http://www.interped.su.se/publications/WPS1.doc>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks: http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

New Zealand.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: New Zealand. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2007, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

New Zealand. Patrick J. Kennedy; 1981. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 96pp; Item #5315 <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.minedu.govt.nz/>

Free: New Zealand Qualifications Authority website: <http://www.nzqa.govt.nz/international/study/tertiary.html>

Free: Institutes of Technology and Polytechnics website: <http://www.itpnz.ac.nz/>

Free: New Zealand Vice Chancellors Committee webpage: <http://www.nzvcc.ac.nz/default.aspx?l=2&p=1>

Free: New Zealand's Education Counts. Ministry of Education. http://www.educationcounts.govt.nz/statistics/tertiary_education/27436 and http://www.educationcounts.govt.nz/_data/assets/pdf_file/0010/12241/Education_Stats_2006.pdf

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Handbook on Diplomas, Degrees, and Other Certificates in Higher Education in Asia and the Pacific. UNESCO: Bangkok, 2002.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001388/138853e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in Other Countries. The National Committee of Inquiry into Higher Education, University of Leeds. <http://www.leeds.ac.uk/educol/ncihe/app5.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:

http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: New Zealand's Education System. Stuart Boag, 2006. European Association for International Education website.

<http://www.educationnz.org.nz/comm/speeches/EAIE2006Presentation.pdf>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: [http://www.bibl.u-](http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm)

[szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm](http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm)

Free: An Update on Secondary Education in New Zealand. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008.

<http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

<http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi->

[bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe](http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe)

Nicaragua.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Admissions and Placement of Students from Central America: Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research, 1987.

<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog.pdf>

Central America Update. Jane Marcus; 1996. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research . \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 124pp; Item #5347.

<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: National Council of Universities website: <http://www.cnu.edu.ni/universidades.asp>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Accreditation in Latin America and the Caribbean. World Education News and Reviews, May 2007. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/07may/practical.htm>

Free: Central America: Higher Education Accreditation and Quality Assurance. Etty Arjona, CEDUSMA and Dale Gough, AACRAO. AACRAO, 2007.

http://handouts.aacrao.org/am07/finished/F0100p_E_Arjona.pdf

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:

http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Nicaraguan Education Profile. World Education News and Reviews, 1993.

http://www.wes.org/ewenr/wenrarchive/NU_ProfWin93.pdf

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Niger. (Republic of Niger)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Guide: Niger. Lydia C. Salonga; 1996. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member; Item #6521. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm>

Free: Ministry of National Education: <http://www.men-niger.org/> (in French)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Nigeria.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: Nigeria. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1993, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Federal Ministry of Education website:

http://www.fme.gov.ng/Downloads/Tertiary_Consolidation.pdf

Free: Joint Admissions and Matriculation Board (JAMB) website:

<http://www.jambng.com/institutions.php>

Free: National Universities Commission website:

<http://www.nuc.edu.ng/pages/universities.asp>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Anglophone West Africa: Education, Credentials, Recruitment & Resources. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008.

<http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: Association of African Universities website:

<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Education in Nigeria. World Education News and Reviews, September 2004.

<http://www.wes.org/ewenr/04Sept/Practical.htm>

Free: The Educational System of Nigeria. Educational Credential Evaluators, August 2008. <http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: EducationUSA Directory of Nigerian Universities webpage: http://nigeria.usembassy.gov/nigerian_universities.html

Free: EducationUSA Directory of Polytechnics and Colleges in Nigeria webpage: http://nigeria.usembassy.gov/nigeria_polycolleges.html

Free: Gender in the Making of the Nigerian University System. Partnership for Higher Education in Africa, 2007. <http://www.foundation-partnership.org/pubs/>

Free: Higher Education in Nigeria: A Status Report. World Education News and Reviews, September 2004. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/04sept/Feature.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Norway.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Norway. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1992, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Norway. Karlene N. Dickey; 1994. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 176pp; Item #5335. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education and Research website: <http://odin.dep.no/kd/english/bn.html>

Free: Norwegian Association of Higher Education institutions website: <http://www.uhr.no/medlemmer/medlemsinstitusjoner> (in Norwegian)

Free: Norwegian Agency for Quality Assurance in Education website: <http://www.nokut.no/sw478.asp>

Free: Recognition of Foreign Education in Norway. Ministry of Education, Research, and Church Affairs. <http://www.regjeringen.no/en/archive/Stoltenbergs-2nd-Government/Ministry-of-Education-and-Research/veiledninger-og-brosjyrer/2001/Recognition-of-Foreign-Education-in-Norw.html?id=419333>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education in Norway. Norwegian Council of Universities, 1997. <http://www.uib.no/siu/ur/bros-eng.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:

http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Monographs on Higher Education: Higher Education in Norway. Bucharest, 1983.

UNESCO-CEPES. <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0005/000583/058380eo.pdf>

Free: OSEAS-Europe Fact Sheet for Higher Education: [http://www.bibl.u-](http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas/edsystems.html)

[szeged.hu/oseas/edsystems.html](http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas/edsystems.html)

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

<http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi->

[bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe](http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe)

Oman.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Oman. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2007, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

The Admission and Placement of Students from Bahrain, Oman, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, and Yemen Arab Republic. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 1984; 114pp.; Item #5323. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.moe.gov.om/> (in Arabic)

Free: Ministry of Higher Education website: <http://www.mohe.gov.om/> (in Arabic)

Free: Oman Cultural Office of the Embassy of Oman website: <http://www.omani.info/education.htm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Trends in the Middle East: New Secondary School Credentials and Detecting Diploma Mills. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008. <http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Pacific Islands.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Guide: Pacific Islands. Ken Carpenter; 1996. AACRAO. \$24 nonmember/\$18 member; Item #6522. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Hard Choices: Educational Dilemmas in the Pacific Islands. James Boutilier, Royal Roads Military College, 2008. <http://www-tep.ucsd.edu/courses/eds117/Spring%2008/Boutilier.pdf>

Free: New Directions in Pacific Island Education: Engagement, Partnership, and Aspiration. Sue Scull, University of Queensland. <http://www.eccq.com.au/downloads/Publications/Summit/SScullPR.pdf>

Pakistan.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

The Admission and Placement of Students from Bangladesh, India, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka. Leo J. Sweeney and Valerie Woolston; 1986. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 370pp; Item #5324. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: Pakistan. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2007, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

The International Credential Assessment Service (ICAS) of Canada Handbook Volume I. The ICAS Handbook is a comprehensive English and French-language guide to the education systems of selected countries. The bilingual guide includes information about the countries' education systems, including details for qualifications at all levels, and suggests the level of education in Ontario and/or Canada to which credentials obtained in the countries are comparable. Volume II is currently in production. It will address the education systems of India, Pakistan and Bangladesh. \$50. <http://icascanada.ca/institutions-organizations/publications.php>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.moe.gov.pk/>

Free: Higher Education Commission website:
<http://app.hec.gov.pk/universityfinal2/RegionUniversity.aspx> and
<http://app.hec.gov.pk/universityfinal2/AllUniversity.aspx>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Asian Network Information Center (ASNIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://asnic.utexas.edu/>

Free: A Comparative Study of Higher Education in Iran and Pakistan. Higher Education Commission of Pakistan, 2007. <http://eprints.hec.gov.pk/691/1/64.html.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education in Pakistan. Higher Education Commission of Pakistan, 2001.
<http://eprints.hec.gov.pk/403/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Private Universities in Pakistan. World Education News and Reviews, 2006.
<http://www.wes.org/ewenr/05jan/feature.htm>

Free: Report on the System of Education in Pakistan. Nordic Recognition Information Centres, 2006.
http://www.nokut.no/graphics/NOKUT/Artikkelbibliotek/Utenlandsk_utdanning/Konferansen/Fagseminar_06/Pakistan%20raport%20forside.pdf

Free: Secondary Education in South Asia: Understanding the Diversity and Decoding the Complexity. I-Hsing Lin and Emily Tse, International Education Research Foundation, 2007. <http://www.ierf.org/pdf/South%20Asia%202007.pdf>

Free: Update on the Educational Developments in Pakistan Higher Education. Ravi Kallur and Leo Sweeney. AACRAO, 2007.
http://handouts.aacrao.org/am07/finished/T0415p_L_Sweeney.pdf

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada.
<http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Palestine. (Palestinian National Authority.)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Palestinian National Authority. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1997, A\$50.00.

<https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education and Higher Education website:

<http://www.moe.gov.ps/ENG/structure.html> and

<http://www.moe.gov.ps/downloads/pdffiles/statisticsHE.pdf>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Trends in the Middle East: New Secondary School Credentials and Detecting Diploma Mills. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008.

<http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Panama.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Admissions and Placement of Students from Central America: Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research, 1987.

<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog.pdf>

Central America Update. Jane Marcus; 1996. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 124pp; Item #5347.

<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.meduca.gob.pa/>

Free: Republic of Panama Government website:

<http://www.pa/secciones/educacion/index.php>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Accreditation in Latin America and the Caribbean. World Education News and Reviews, May 2007. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/07may/practical.htm>

Free: Central America: Higher Education Accreditation and Quality Assurance. Etty Arjona, CEDUSMA and Dale Gough, AACRAO. AACRAO, 2007.

http://handouts.aacrao.org/am07/finished/F0100p_E_Arjona.pdf

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: [http://lanic.utexas.edu /](http://lanic.utexas.edu/)

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Papua New Guinea.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: Papua New Guinea. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2007, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: International Education Agency of Papua New Guinea website: <http://www.iea.ac.pg/>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Information Technology Education in Papua New Guinea: Cultural, Economic, and Political Influences. Limbei Kilegai and Michael Middleton, 2002. Journal of Information Technology Education. <http://jite.org/documents/Vol1/v1n1p011-024.pdf>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Paraguay.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of Education and Culture website: <http://www.mec.gov.py/> (in Spanish)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Paraguayan Education Study: A Pilot Study. Patricia Garcia, American Educational Research Association, 2002.
http://eric.ed.gov/ERICDocs/data/ericdocs2sql/content_storage_01/0000019b/80/1a/1f/f2.pdf

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Peru.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Peru. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1993, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Peru. Colleen Gray; 1983. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 132pp; Item #5316
<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.minedu.gob.pe/institucional/ugeles.php>
(in Spanish)

Free: Management of University Coordination for the Ministry of Education website:
<http://www.minedu.gob.pe/dcu/uni.htm>

Free: National Assembly of Rectors website: <http://www.anr.edu.pe/> (in Spanish)

Free: Education Portal for the Ministry of Education website:
<http://www.ciberdocencia.gob.pe/isp.php>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: A Brief Outline of the Educational Structure of Peru. Carole Khoury, International Education Research Foundation, 2003. <http://www.ierf.org/pdf/Peru%202003.pdf>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Peruvian Universities and Research Institutions. Fulbright.
http://www.fulbrightperu.info/puniversities_n2.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Philippines.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Philippines. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2006, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

The Philippines: A Workshop Report on the Education System of the Philippines and Guide to the Academic Placement of Students in Education Institutions in the United States. Jason Vorderstrasse; 2001. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$85 nonmember/\$60 member; 255pp; Item #6537
<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Philippines Workshop Report. Karen Warren, PIER, 2000. Free.
<http://www.pierbooks.org/philippines.htm>

Free: Department of Education website: <http://www.deped.gov.ph/>

Free: Government of the Republic of the Philippines website:
http://www.gov.ph/cat_education/default.asp

Free: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority website:
<http://www.tesda.gov.ph/page.asp?rootID=5&sID=45&pID=5§ion=tv&provID=8>

Free: Commission on Higher Education website:
http://www.ched.gov.ph/hei_dir/index.html

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Asian Network Information Center (ASNIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://asnic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Education in the Philippines. World Education News and Reviews, November 2004. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/04Nov/Practical.htm>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Handbook on Diplomas, Degrees, and Other Certificates in Higher Education in Asia and the Pacific. UNESCO: Bangkok, 2002.
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001388/138853e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in South-East Asia. UNESCO, Bangkok, 2002.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0014/001465/146541e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online

database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Information Repository on International Credentials. Alberta Government.

<http://employment.alberta.ca/cps/rde/xchg/hre/hs.xsl/4788.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Open and Distance Education in The Philippines. Luis-Santos, Lidinila, 1999.

Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization Regional Open Learning Center (SEAMOLEC). <http://www.seamolec.org/ODLPhil.htm>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada.

<http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Poland.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Poland. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1992, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

The Admission and Placement of Students from the Republic of Poland. Josef Silny and Frederick E. Lockyear and Edward Devlin (ed.), 1992. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 162pp; Item #5328. <Http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of National Education website:
http://www.men.gov.pl/menis_en/education/education.php and
<http://www.poland.pl/education/>

Free: Ministry of Science and Higher Education website:
http://www.eng.nauka.gov.pl/ms/index.jsp?place=Menu06&news_cat_id=443&layout=2
http://www.eng.nauka.gov.pl/ms/index.jsp?place=Menu08&news_cat_id=444&layout=2

Free: Bureau for Academic Recognition and International Exchange website:
<http://www.buwiwm.edu.pl/publ/guide/index-app.htm> and
<http://www.buwiwm.edu.pl/educ/index-state.htm>

Free: Conference of Rectors of Academic Schools in Poland website:
<http://www.krasp.org.pl/index.php?sect=members&lang=en>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Education in Poland. World Education News and Reviews, March 2003.
<http://www.wes.org/ewenr/03march/Practical.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Higher Education in Poland. Monographs on Higher Education. J. Kluczynski, 1987. <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0009/000908/090871eo.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks: http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Naric Study Visit to the Polish Naric. Nordic Recognition Information Centres, 2006. http://www.norric.org/Admin/Public/Download.aspx?file=Files/Filer/Norric/Study_visit_to_the_Polish_Naric.pdf

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Polish Government: Edu Resources in Poland website: <http://www.business.gov.pl/Edu@resources.in,Poland,235.html>

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Studies on Higher Education: Ten Years After and Looking Ahead: A Review of the Transformations of Higher Education in Central and Eastern Europe. Leland Barrows, ed. Bucharest, 2000. UNESCO-CEPES. http://www.cepes.ro/publications/pdf/ten_years.pdf

Free: University of Buffalo: InfoPoland website: <http://info-poland.buffalo.edu/web/education/edu/link.shtml>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Portugal.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Portugal. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2006, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.min-edu.pt/> (in Portuguese)

Free: Ministry of Science, Technology, and Higher Education website: <http://www.mctes.pt/index.php?idc=20> (in Portuguese)

Free: Association of Portuguese Higher Polytechnic Institutes website: http://www.adispor.pt/docs/av_institucional/instituicoes_avalizadas_2.pdf and http://www.adispor.pt/lig_geral_fr01.htm

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks: http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Quality Assurance of Higher Education in Portugal. European Association of Quality Assurance in Higher Education, 2006. <http://www.enqa.eu/files/EPHreport.pdf>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Puerto Rico.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of Education, Council of Secondary Education website:
http://www.gobierno.pr/NR/rdonlyres/0BF4C446-8C55-44DB-9295-8D04016F3CB3/0/DirectorioInstituciones200708_2_.pdf (in Spanish, public schools only)

Free: Middle States Commission on Higher Education website:
http://www.msche.org/Institutions_Directory.asp

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Welcome to Puerto Rico website. Magaly Rivera, 2008.
<http://www.topuertorico.org/people.shtml>

Qatar.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

The Admission and Placement of Students from Bahrain, Oman, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, and Yemen Arab Republic. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 1984; 114pp.; Item #5323.

<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.moe.edu.qa/> (in Arabic)

Free: Supreme Education Council website:

http://www.english.education.gov.qa/section/sec/hei/sco/_univlist

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Embassy of the State of Qatar website: <http://www.qatarembassy.net/education.asp>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website. http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Trends in the Middle East: New Secondary School Credentials and Detecting Diploma Mills. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008.

<http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Reunion. (Reunion Island.)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Regional Council Education page:

<http://www.regionreunion.com/fr/spip/spip.php?rubrique100> (in French)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:

<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:

http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Romania.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Romania. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1992, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

The International Credential Assessment Service (ICAS) of Canada Handbook Volume I. The ICAS Handbook is a comprehensive English and French-language guide to the education systems of selected countries. The bilingual guide includes information about the countries' education systems, including details for qualifications at all levels, and suggests the level of education in Ontario and/or Canada to which credentials obtained in the countries are comparable. Volume I addresses the education systems of China, Romania and Russia. \$50. <http://icascanada.ca/institutions-organizations/publications.php>

Romania: A Workshop Report on the Educational System and Guide to the Academic Placement of Students in Educational Institutions in the United States. Arunus Alisaukas; 2000. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; Item #5339 <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education and Research website:
<http://www.edu.ro/index.php/articles/c22> (in Romanian)

Free: Higher Education Funding Council website: <http://www.cnfis.ro/fd/membri.html> (in Romanian)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Education in Romania. World Education News and Reviews, May 2003.
<http://www.wes.org/ewenr/03May/Practical.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education in Romania: From Past Legacies to Present Reforms. Raluca Moldovan and Camelia Moraru, 2005. European Association for International Education. <http://www.eaie.nl/publications/results.asp?category=General%3A+HE+Systems&button=category>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: OSEAS-Europe Fact Sheet for Higher Education: <http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas/edsystems.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Restructuring Romania's Education System Considering the Evolutions from the Domestic Market Perspective and Impact on RDI Progress. European Institute of Romania, 2007. http://www.ier.ro/SPOS2007/EN/Studiul%202_EN_final.pdf

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: South East European Educational Cooperative Network website: <http://www.see-educoop.net/>

Free: Studies on Higher Education: Ten Years After and Looking Ahead: A Review of the Transformations of Higher Education in Central and Eastern Europe. Leland Barrows, ed. Bucharest, 2000. UNESCO-CEPES. http://www.cepes.ro/publications/pdf/ten_years.pdf

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada. <http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Russian Federation. (Russia. Soviet Union.)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Russian Federation. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Education System of the Russian Federation. AACRAO World Education Series, 2008. Item # 9029. \$70 non-member/\$50 member.
<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/wes.cfm>

Evaluation Tools for Russian Credentials. ECE Insights. \$20.
<https://www.ece.org/main/PubOrder?OpenForm&SubSite=2&LeftNav=4>

From Reykjavik to Vladivostok: Student Advising Trends from EducationUSA. Bram Caplan and Wesley Teter. EducationUSA, 2008. \$25. <http://iiebooks.org/>

The International Credential Assessment Service (ICAS) of Canada Handbook Volume I. The ICAS Handbook is a comprehensive English and French-language guide to the education systems of selected countries. The bilingual guide includes information about the countries' education systems, including details for qualifications at all levels, and suggests the level of education in Ontario and/or Canada to which credentials obtained in the countries are comparable. Volume I addresses the education systems of China, Romania and Russia. \$50. <http://icascanada.ca/institutions-organizations/publications.php>

Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics: A Directory of Institutions in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan. Erika Popovych; 1995. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$85 nonmember/\$60 member; 458pp; Item #5345. This useful resource provides a comprehensive listing of recognized institutions in the Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

The Soviet System of Education. Erika Popovych and Brian Levin-Stankevich; 1992. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$45 nonmember/\$30 member; 123pp; Item #5320. Describes the educational system of the former Soviet Union. No placement recommendations.
<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Federal Ministry of Education website: http://www.edu.ru/db/cgi-bin/portal/vuzp/vuz_sch.php (in Russian)

Free: Ministry of Education and Science website: <http://en.russia.edu.ru/edu/progr/univ/>

Free: National Accreditation Agency website:

<http://www.nica.ru/menu.php3?sid=fc1cb865a16efd81bb6f4eefaef6ee7e&11=4&12=0&13=0&14=0&15=0&eo=1&lng=en>

Free: National Information Centre on Academic Recognition and Mobility website:

<http://www.russianenic.ru/english/cred/index.html> and
<http://www.russianenic.ru/rus/diplom.html>

Free: International Centre for Scientific and Technical Information: Higher Educational Establishments of Moscow and Moscow Region website:

<http://db.icsti.su/eng/education/mosvuze/Mainregedue.htm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Education Profile: the Former USSR and the Russian Federation. International Qualifications Assessment Service, 2007.

http://employment.alberta.ca/documents/WIA/WIA-IM iqas_ussr_profile.pdf

Free: Education Reform in the Former Soviet Union. World Education News and Reviews, 2005. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/05dec/feature.htm>

Free: EducationUSA website: http://www.useic.ru/russian_education/

Free: Electronic Tools for International Admissions. Part II: Russia. Ann Koenig, College and University Journal, Winter 2003. AACRAO.

http://www.aacrao.org/publications/members_only/winter2003.pdf (AACRAO membership required)

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Handbook on Diplomas, Degrees, and Other Certificates in Higher Education in Asia and the Pacific. UNESCO: Bangkok, 2002.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001388/138853e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in the USSR. Monographs in Higher Education. Alexander Savelyev, V.M. Zuyev, A.I. Galagan, G.A. Yagodin. UNESCO, 1990.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0009/000907/090711eo.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Information Repository on International Credentials. Alberta Government. <http://employment.alberta.ca/cps/rde/xchg/hre/hs.xsl/4788.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: New Structure of Higher Education in Russia. World Education News and Reviews, May 1999. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/99may/practical.htm>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Papers on Higher Education: Quality Assurance in Higher Education in the Russian Federation. O. Kouptsov and Y. Tatur. Bucharest, 2001. UNESCO-CEPES. http://www.cepes.ro/publications/pdf/quality_russian.pdf

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: State Institute of Information Technologies and Telecommunications website: <http://db.informika.ru/aie/db.html>

Free: The System of Education in Russia. Nordic Recognition Network, 2005. http://www.norric.org/Files/Filer/Norric/Ruslandsrapport_feb2005.pdf

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada. <http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Rwanda.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Guide: Rwanda. Joseph A. Sevigny; 1995. AACRAO. \$20 nonmember/\$14 member; Item #6523. [Http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm](http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm)

Free: Ministry of Education, Science, and Technology webpage:
http://www.mineduc.gov.rw/article.php?id_article=86

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Education in Rwanda. Rwanda Development Gateway.
http://www.rwandagateway.org/education/rubrique.php?id_rubrique=38

Free: Government of Rwanda website: <http://www.gov.rw/government/government.html>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Saint Kitts and Nevis

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of Education website:

<http://www.gov.kn/ct.asp?xItem=519&ctNode=114&mp=1>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: An Orientation to Secondary and Postsecondary Qualifications in the English-Speaking Caribbean: Evaluating Students with CSEC, CAPE, Associate Degree, and Other Qualifications. Donald C. Peters and Carla Alonzo, COSTAATT. AACRAO, 2007. http://handouts.aacrao.org/am07/finished/T0415p_C_Alonzo.pdf

Free: Contending with Change: Reviewing Tertiary Education in the English-Speaking Caribbean. Glenford D. Howe, University of the West Indies, 2005.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001315/131593e.pdf>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: New External Providers of Tertiary Education in the Caribbean. E.P. Brandon, 2003. International Institute for Higher Education in Latin America and the Caribbean (IESALC). <http://cavehill.uwi.edu/bnccde/epb/Unesco2.pdf>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Saint Lucia.

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: [http://lanic.utexas.edu /](http://lanic.utexas.edu/)

Free: New External Providers of Tertiary Education in the Caribbean. E.P. Brandon, 2003. International Institute for Higher Education in Latin America and the Caribbean (IESALC). <http://cavehill.uwi.edu/bnccde/epb/Unesco2.pdf>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of Education, Youth, and Sports webpage:

<http://www.gov.vc/Govt/Government/Executive/Ministries/Education,Youth,Sports/Education/PostSecEdu/PostSecEdu.asp?z=0> and
<http://www.gov.vc/govt/Files/EducationAct2005.pdf>

Free: Commonwealth Secretariat webpage:

http://www.thecommonwealth.org/Internal/153114/153343/st_vincent_and_the_grenadines/

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Contending with Change: Reviewing Tertiary Education in the English-Speaking Caribbean. Glenford D. Howe, University of the West Indies, 2005.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001315/131593e.pdf>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: New External Providers of Tertiary Education in the Caribbean. E.P. Brandon, 2003. International Institute for Higher Education in Latin America and the Caribbean (IESALC). <http://cavehill.uwi.edu/bnccde/epb/Unesco2.pdf>

Free: Saint Vincent and the Grenadines Country Report. Sylvia Y. Jack, 2001. IBE-UNESCO. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/curriculum/Caribbean/CaribbeanPdf/svg.pdf>

Samoa, Independent State of. (Western Samoa)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Samoa. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2007, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Government of Samoa Ministry of Education webpage: <http://www.govt.ws>

San Marino.

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Education in San Marino. <http://www.unirmsm.sm/english/default.asp?id=2574>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Sao Tome and Principe.

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Saudi Arabia.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Saudi Arabia. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2007, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Saudi Arabia Handbook for the Admission of International Students to Elementary and Secondary Schools in the United States. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member each. 1996; Item #1262. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/handbook.cfm>

Free: Ministry of Education website:

http://www.moe.gov.sa/openshare/englishcon/EducationLinks.htm_cvt.html

Free: Ministry of Higher Education website:

<http://www.mohe.gov.sa/English/Universities/Pages/default2.aspx> and
<http://www.mohe.gov.sa/English/Education/Pages/default.aspx>

Free: Ministry of Higher Education Strategic GIS Application website:

<http://gis.mohe.gov.sa/>

Free: Saudi Council for Health Specialties website: <http://scfhs.org/ar/eng/index.php> and
http://scfhs.org.sa/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=521&Itemid=479 (in Arabic)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Development of Education. Ministry of Education, Ministry of Higher Education and General Established of Technical Education and Vocational Training.

http://www.ibe.unesco.org/International/ICE47/English/Natreps/reports/sarabia_en.pdf

Free: Education in Saudi Arabia. Peggy Bell Hendrickson, January/February 2007. NAFSA Admissions wRAP Up Newsletter.

http://www.nafsa.org/knowledge_community_network.sec/recruitment_admissions/admissions_and_credential/document_library_14/category_1/wrap-up_4_1

Free: Education in Saudi Arabia. World Education News and Reviews, 2001.

<http://www.wes.org/ewenr/01nov/practical.htm>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Trends in the Middle East: New Secondary School Credentials and Detecting Diploma Mills. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008.
<http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada.
<http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Senegal.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of Education website:

http://www.education.gouv.sn/orientations/Fichiers/terminale/etablissements_agrees.pdf

http://www.education.gouv.sn/orientations/Fichiers/terminale/conditions_admission.pdf

<http://www.education.gouv.sn/orientations/etab-form-prof-terminale.html>

http://www.education.gouv.sn/orientations/Fichiers/terminale/brochure_terminale_%202004.pdf and

<http://www.education.gouv.sn/formations/Fichiers/guide-etfp.pdf> (in French)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:

<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

[http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-](http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe)

[bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe](http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe)

[e](http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe)

Serbia and Montenegro. (Yugoslavia) (newly separated)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Montenegro. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2008, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Country Education Profiles: Serbia. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2008, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Higher Education in Serbia and Bologna Process. Ministry of Education and Sport, 2003. http://www.bologna-bergen2005.no/Docs/S_and_M/SERBIA.PDF

Free: Serbia Ministry of Education and Sports website:
<http://www.mps.sr.gov.yu/code/navigate.php?Id=188>

Free: Republic of Montenegro Ministry of Education and Science website:
<http://www.vlada.cg.yu/eng/minprosv/vijesti.php?akcija=rubrika&rubrika=46> and
<http://www.gom.cg.yu/files/1065602969.pdf>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Education in the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia. World Education News and Reviews, July 1999. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/99july/practical.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: South East European Educational Cooperative Network website: <http://www.see-educoop.net/>

Free: System of Education in Former Yugoslavia. Danish Refugee Council, 1999. Mustafa Obad. <http://www.flygtning.dk/fileadmin/uploads/pdf/Materialer/yugo.pdf>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada. <http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Seychelles.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Guide: Seychelles. Kathleen Trayte. AACRAO. \$20 nonmember/\$14 member; Item #6525.

[Http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm](http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm)

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.education.gov.sc/tertiary.html>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Education in Seychelles: An Overview. Marie-Therese Purvis, National Institute of Education, Ministry of Education and Youth, Republic of Seychelles, 2004.
<http://www.smdj.sc/SECIIC1.pdf>

Sierra Leone.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: Sierra Leone. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Education Act, 2004. Parliament of Sierra Leone. <http://www.sierra-leone.org/Laws/2004-2.pdf>

Free: Sierra Leone High Commission webpage: <http://www.slhc-uk.org.uk/Ministries.htm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Anglophone West Africa: Education, Credentials, Recruitment & Resources. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008. <http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: Association of African Universities website: <http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: National Report on the Development of Education in Sierra Leone. UNESCO, 2003.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/International/ICE47/English/Natreps/reports/sierraleone.pdf>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Sierra Leone Web Schools and Universities webpage: <http://www.sierra-leone.org/links-schools.html>

Singapore.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: Singapore. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2008, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education website:

http://www.moe.gov.sg/corporate/post_secondary.htm

Free: Education Guide from Government of Singapore:

<http://www.singaporeedu.gov.sg/doc/res/SEG%2008-09.pdf>

Free: Singapore Education, Government of Singapore website:

<http://app.singaporeedu.gov.sg/asp/stu/stu0109a.asp> and

<http://www.singaporeedu.gov.sg/htm/stu/stu01.htm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Asian Network Information Center (ASNIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://asnic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Handbook on Diplomas, Degrees, and Other Certificates in Higher Education in Asia and the Pacific. UNESCO: Bangkok, 2002.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001388/138853e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in South-East Asia. UNESCO, Bangkok, 2002.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0014/001465/146541e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Open and Distance Education in Singapore. Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization Regional Open Learning Center (SEAMOLEC). Kwang, Tan Yap, 1999.
<http://www.seamolec.org/ODLSing.htm>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Slovakia. (Slovak Republic.)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Czech and Slovak Federal Republic. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00.

<https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education website:

<http://www.minedu.sk/index.php?lang=en&rootId=17>

Free: Study in Slovakia, Ministry of Education website: <http://www.studyin.sk/>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education in the Slovak Republic. Hlozekova, Nora, 2005. European Association for International Education.

<http://www.eaie.nl/publications/results.asp?category=General%3A+HE+Systems&button=category>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Slovak Republic: Legislative Framework. World Education News and Reviews, 2004. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/04Jan/Slovak.htm>

Free: Studies on Higher Education: Ten Years After and Looking Ahead: A Review of the Transformations of Higher Education in Central and Eastern Europe. Leland Barrows, ed. Bucharest, 2000. UNESCO-CEPES.
http://www.cepes.ro/publications/pdf/ten_years.pdf

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Slovenia.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Slovenia. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2008, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education and Sport website: <http://www.mss.gov.si/en/> and http://www.mss.gov.si/fileadmin/mss.gov.si/pageuploads/ministrstvo/pdf/shema_en_2007.pdf and <http://www.mss.gov.si/index.php?id=83&L=1>

Free: Ministry of Higher Education, Science, and Technology website: http://www.mvzt.gov.si/en/areas_of_work/science_and_higher_education/higher_education/dejavnost_visokega_solstva/register_of_higher_education_institutions_in_the_republic_of_slovenia/#c16877

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education in Slovenia: Principles, System, and Vision. Tatjana Devjak and Monika Tratnik, 2004. European Association for International Education. <http://www.eaie.nl/publications/results.asp?category=General%3A+HE+Systems&button=category>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Slovenia: Legal Framework. World Education News and Reviews, 2003.
<http://www.wes.org/eWENR/03nov/Slovenia.htm>

Free: Studies on Higher Education: Ten Years After and Looking Ahead: A Review of the Transformations of Higher Education in Central and Eastern Europe. Leland Barrows, ed. Bucharest, 2000. UNESCO-CEPES.
http://www.cepes.ro/publications/pdf/ten_years.pdf

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Solomon Islands.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Solomon Islands. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2006, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Solomon Islands: ICT Use in Education.
http://www.unescobkk.org/fileadmin/user_upload/ict/Metasurvey/solomonislands.pdf

Somalia.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Federal Government of Somalia website: <http://www.somali-gov.info/>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: System of Education in Somalia. Nina Hannemann, 1999. Danish Refugee Council. <http://www.flygtning.dk/fileadmin/uploads/pdf/Materialer/somalia.pdf>

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada. <http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

South Africa.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: South Africa. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Handbook for the Admission of International Students to Elementary and Secondary Schools in the United States: South Africa. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member each. 1996; Item #1263. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/handbook.cfm>

Free: Department of Education website:

<http://www.education.gov.za/emis/getmis/addresses.htm>

Free: Council on Higher Education website:

<http://www.che.ac.za/documents/d000124/index.php> and
<http://www.che.ac.za/auditing/instaudent/>

Free: Centre for Higher Education Transformation website:

<http://www.chet.org.za/directory.php>

Free: Higher Education South Africa website: <http://www.hesa.org.za/hesa/>

Free: South African Qualifications Authority website: <http://www.saqa.org.za/>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:

<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Institutions of Higher Education in South Africa after the Mergers. World Education News and Reviews, 2004. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/04may/Feature.htm>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks: http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: The Introduction of the South African National Qualifications Framework: A Brief Overview, with Reference to Higher Education. Richard van Huyssteen, International Education Research Foundation, 2002. <http://www.ierf.org/article-Huyssteen.asp>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Michigan State University African Studies Center: Resources on South African Higher Education website: <http://africa.msu.edu/SAHE/>

Free: National Policy and a Regional Response in South Africa Higher Education. Partnership for Higher Education in Africa, 2004. <http://www.foundation-partnership.org/pubs/>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

South Pacific.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Free: South Pacific Board of Educational Assessment website: <http://www.spbea.org.fj/>

Spain.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Spain. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1992, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

The Educational System of Spain. Maxine McCarty, David Mihalyi and Jane Bachman; 1997. ECE Presents. \$25.

<https://www.ece.org/main/PubOrder?OpenForm&SubSite=2&LeftNav=4>

Free: Ministry of Education and Science website:

<https://apliweb.mec.es/notasweb/jsp/compBdDo.do> (Spanish)

Free: Conference of Rectors of Spanish Universities: Guide to Universities 2006-2007:

<http://www.scp.uji.es/cot/>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Education in Spain. World Education News and Reviews, July 2002.

<http://www.wes.org/ewenr/02July/Practical.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Evolving Priorities in Higher Education in Spain. David Tobenkin, 2008.

http://www.nafsa.org/publication.sec/international_educator_1/ie_jan_feb_2008/web_extra_evolving

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:

http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Spain Markets Language Programs to Foreigners. World Education News and Reviews, 2002. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/02July/Feature.htm>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Sri Lanka.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

The Admission and Placement of Students from Bangladesh, India, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka. Leo J. Sweeney and Valerie Woolston; 1986. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 370pp; Item #5324. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: Sri Lanka. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2008, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education website: http://www.moe.gov.lk/Education_his_3.html

Free: Ministry of Higher Education website: <http://www.mohe.gov.lk/aboutus.php>

Free: Universities Grants Commission website:
http://www.ugc.ac.lk/funded_institutions/universities.html and
http://www.ugc.ac.lk/funded_institutions/postgraduate.html and
http://www.ugc.ac.lk/funded_institutions/other%20institutes.html and
http://www.ugc.ac.lk/funded_institutions/other_recognized.html

Free: Government of Sri Lanka website:
http://www.priu.gov.lk/Ministries_2007/Min_higher_edu.html

Free: Ministry of Vocational and Technical Training website:
<http://www.nipunatha.gov.lk/Institutes.htm>

Free: Tertiary and Vocational Education Commission website:
<http://www.tvec.gov.lk/directory.php>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Asian Network Information Center (ASNIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://asnic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online

database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: How Do You Evaluate Sri Lankan Credentials? Senadira, Nelum, 2006.

<http://www.region1.nafsa.org/regional2006-boise/handouts/SriLankanCredppt.ppt>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: [http://www.bibl.u-](http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm)

[szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm](http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm)

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada.

<http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Sudan.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Sudan. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2007, A\$50.00 <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology website: <http://www.moest.gov.sd/>

Free: Sudan Embassy in South Africa:
http://www.sudani.co.za/people_education_higher.htm

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Bakaalouriyous, Licence, or Ijaaza? The Complexities of Higher Education in North Africa. International Education Research Foundation, 2007.
<http://www.ierf.org/pdf/north%20Africa%202007.pdf>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education and Employment in the Sudan. Monographs on Higher Education. Bikas Sanyal, Yacoub El-Sammani. 1975. UNESCO.
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0007/000772/077225eo.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: National Report of Sudan. Ministry of Education, 2004.
http://www.ibe.unesco.org/International/ICE47/English/Natreps/reports/sudan_ocr.pdf

Free: Sudan's Report to the International Conference on Education. Ministry of General Education, 1996.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countryDossier/natrep96/sudan96.pdf>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Suriname.

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Educational Development in the Republic of Suriname. Ministry of Education and Community Development, 2004.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/International/ICE47/English/Natreps/reports/suriname.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: New External Providers of Tertiary Education in the Caribbean. E.P. Brandon, 2003. International Institute for Higher Education in Latin America and the Caribbean (IESALC). <http://cavehill.uwi.edu/bnccde/epb/Unesco2.pdf>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Swaziland.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.gov.sz/home.asp?pid=748>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Sweden.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Sweden. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1992, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Sweden. Kathleen Zanotti and Karlene Dickey; 1995 World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 192pp; Item #5337
<http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education, Research, and Culture website:
<http://www.sweden.gov.se/sb/d/2063/a/21953> and
<http://www.regeringen.se/content/1/c6/09/78/62/a72a0612.pdf>

Free: Swedish National Agency for Higher Education website:
<http://www.hsv.se/download/18.6923699711a25cb275a80002979/0829R.pdf>
http://www.hsv.se/download/18.539a949110f3d5914ec800096810/swedish_higher_education_gamla-syst.pdf
<http://www.hsv.se/highereducation/highereducationinstitutions/addresses.4.539a949110f3d5914ec800072905.html>
<http://www.hhs.se/NR/rdonlyres/356731D0-74CC-475B-9946-41B4FBC660C6/0/hsv.pdf>

Free: Government of Sweden: Study in Sweden website:
http://www.sweden.se/templates/cs/Article_4938.aspx

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education in Sweden. Center for Higher Education Policy Studies, 2007.
<http://www.utwente.nl/cheps/documenten/2007countryreportsweden.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks: http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: OSEAS-Europe Fact Sheet for Higher Education: <http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas/edsystems.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Switzerland.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Switzerland. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2008, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Swiss Higher Schools of Engineering and Swiss Higher Schools of Economics and Business Administration. Karlene Dickey and Karen Lukas; 1991. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$45 nonmember/\$30 member; 68pp; Item #5321. Supplements the 1981 Swiss volume with information on engineering and business schools. Includes sample credentials and placement recommendations. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: State Secretariat for Education and Research website: <http://www.sbf.admin.ch/htm/bildung/bildung-e.html> and http://www.sbf.admin.ch/htm/themen/uni_en.html

Free: Swiss Conference of Cantonal Ministers of Education website: <http://edkwww.unibe.ch/e/eurydice/>

Free: The Swiss Education Server: <http://www.educa.ch/dyn/152633.asp>

Free: Rector's Conference of the Swiss Universities: Studying in Switzerland. <http://www.crus.ch/information-programme/study-in-switzerland.html?L=2> and <http://www.crus.ch/information-programme/recognition-swiss-enic/recognised-or-accredited-swiss-higher-education-institutions.html?L=2>

Free: Federal Office for Professional Education and Technology website: <http://www.bbt.admin.ch/index.html?lang=en>

Free: Center of Accreditation and Quality Assurance of the Swiss Universities website: http://www.oaq.ch/pub/en/08_00_00_links.php?PHPSESSID=8486e54dac0986913bb95c77c32b132b

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Higher Education in Switzerland. Monographs on Higher Education. Esther Garke, 1984. UNESCO. <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0006/000628/062875eo.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Implementation of the Bologna Declaration in Switzerland. World Education News and Reviews, 2005. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/05july/practical.htm>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks: http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Syria. (Syrian Arabic Republic.)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Syria. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1992, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Handbook for the Admission of International Students to Elementary and Secondary Schools in the United States: Syria. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member each. 1996; Item #1275. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/handbook.cfm>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.syrianeducation.org.sy/> (in Arabic)

Free: Ministry of Higher Education website: <http://www.mhe.gov.sy/>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Trends in the Middle East: New Secondary School Credentials and Detecting Diploma Mills. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008. <http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Taiwan.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Taiwan. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2007, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Handbook for the Admission of International Students to Elementary and Secondary Schools in the United States: Taiwan. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member each. 1996; Item #1264. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/handbook.cfm>

Taiwan: A Country Study on the Education System of Taiwan and Guide to the Academic Placement of Students in Education Institutions in the United States. Julie Hu and Muriel Zhou; 2004. AACRAO. \$95 nonmember/\$70 member; Item #6539. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education website:

<http://english.moe.gov.tw/ct.asp?xItem=552&CtNode=415&mp=1> and http://english.education.edu.tw/sp.asp?xdURL=./school_EAT/lp_eatschoolinfo.asp&selAcademy=0&selInstitute=1&ctNode=3014&mp=12

Free: China Education and Research Network website:

<http://www.edu.cn/HomePage/english/resources/universities/index.shtml>

Free: Taiwan Education Center: Universities, Colleges in the Republic of China website:

<http://www.tw.org/education/univcolist.html>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Asian Network Information Center (ASNIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://asnic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Education in Taiwan. World Education News and Reviews, November 2002.

<http://www.wes.org/ewenr/02nov/Practical.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: An Update on Education in Taiwan. Valerie Woolston, NAFSA Conference, 2000.
<http://www.tw.org/TaiwanUpdate.html>

Tajikistan.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Tajikistan. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics: A Directory of Institutions in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan. Erika Popovych; 1995. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$85 nonmember/\$60 member; 458pp; Item #5345. This useful resource provides a comprehensive listing of recognized institutions in the Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education website:

http://www.education.tj/documents/en/3/links.php?struktura_min_obr_rt.htm

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Educational System Updates: Central Asia. Ann M. Koenig, 2005. NAFSA. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/ihec/regions/Uzbekistan_Central_Asia.pdf

Free: EducationUSA Regional Educational Advising Coordinator (REAC) in Eurasia website: <http://www.reac.useic.ru/?page=639>

Free: Higher Education in Tajikistan. European Commission.

<http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/higher/tajikistan.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: National Strategy for Education Development of the Republic of Tajikistan. Ministry of Education, 2005.

http://www1.worldbank.org/education/efafti/documents/Tajikistan_Education_Plan.pdf

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Tanzania. (United Republic of Tanzania)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: Tanzania. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1993, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Country Guide: Tanzania. Dona Bretherick; 1996. AACRAO. \$24 nonmember/\$18 member; Item #6528. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm>

Free: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training website:
<http://www.moe.go.tz/education.html>

Free: Ministry of Higher Education Science and Technology website:
<http://www.msthe.go.tz/admission/index.asp> and
<http://www.msthe.go.tz/admission/index.asp#1> and
<http://www.msthe.go.tz/statistics/summary2.pdf>

Free: Ministry of Science, Technology, and Higher Education website:
<http://www.tanzania.go.tz/science.htm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: British-based Educational Systems in Africa: A Comparison of Uganda, Kenya, and Tanzania. Educational Credential Evaluators, July 2008.
<http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education in Tanzania – A Case Study. Partnership for Higher Education in Africa, 2003. <http://www.foundation-partnership.org/pubs/>

Free: Higher Education in Tanzania: A Case Study – Economic, Political and Education Sector Transformations. World Education News and Reviews, 2003. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/03jan/Feature.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Inter-University Council for East Africa website: <http://www.iucea.org/?jc=members>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Thailand.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Thailand. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Commission on Higher Education. Thai Higher Education Institute. This Publication provide readers with information pertaining to authority and jurisdiction of the Commission on Higher Education including its administrative structure and functions. Functional details of each bureau of the Commission on Higher Education are also given for an understanding of its authority. In addition name and address of all higher education institutions are published to inform readers with up-to-date contact addresses to all these institutions.

<http://www.inter.mua.go.th/Publication/Commission%20on%20Higher%20Education/Info.htm> (currently unavailable)

Thailand. Nancy Katz and Fay Conquest; 2000. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; Item #5341

<Http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Commission on Higher Education, Ministry of Education. <http://www.mua.go.th/> (in Thai)

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.moe.go.th/English/index.php> and http://www.moe.go.th/main2/schools/school_1.htm and http://www.mis20.moe.go.th/SchoolSearch47/pub_entry_listdata.asp?p=3&table_id=94&unit_id=-1 and http://www.mis20.moe.go.th/SchoolSearch47/pub_entry_listdata.asp?p=143&table_id=94&unit_id=-1 (partially in Thai, partially in English)

Free: Nursing Council of Thailand website: <http://www.moph.go.th/ngo/nursec/institute.htm>

Free: Education in Thailand 2004. Office of Education Council website: http://www.onec.go.th/publication/ed2004/index_ed2004.htm

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Asian Network Information Center (ASNIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://asnic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Education in Thailand. World Education News and Reviews, March 2005.

<http://www.wes.org/ewenr/05mar/practical.htm>

Free: Handbook on Diplomas, Degrees, and Other Certificates in Higher Education in Asia and the Pacific. UNESCO: Bangkok, 2002.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001388/138853e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in South-East Asia. UNESCO, Bangkok, 2002.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0014/001465/146541e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:

http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Name List of Higher Education Institutions Accredited by Commission on Higher Education Ministry of Education, Thailand. Education, Audiovisual, and Cultural Executive Agency, 2007.

http://eacea.ec.europa.eu/extcoop/call/documents/third_countries/Thailand.pdf

Free: Open and Distance Education in Thailand. Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization Regional Open Learning Center (SEAMOLEC). Boolnert Masaeng, 1999.

<http://www.seamolec.org/ODLThai.htm>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: The Educational System of Thailand. Ministry of Education.

http://www.bic.moe.go.th/fileadmin/BIC_Document/book/MOEleaflet/Thai-ed-system.pdf

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Tibet

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Department of Education website: <http://www.tibet.net/education/eng/intro/>

Free: China Education and Research Network website:
<http://www.edu.cn/HomePage/english/resources/universities/index.shtml>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.moe.edu.cn/english/list.htm>

Free: Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Tibetan Education website:
<http://www.mfa.gov.cn/eng/ljzg/3585/3586/3588/>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Asian Network Information Center (ASNIC). University of Texas at Austin
website: <http://asnic.utexas.edu/>

Free: The State of Education in Tibet Today. Tibetan Centre for Human Rights and
Democracy, 1997. <http://www.tibet.com/Humanrights/EduToday/intro.html>

Timor-Leste.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Government of Timor-Leste Education webpage: <http://www.timor-leste.gov.tl/ministries/abtministries.asp?id=25>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Rebuilding Timor-Leste's Education System. Susan Nicolai, Forced Migration Review Education Supplement, Jul 2006.
<http://www.fmreview.org/FMRpdfs/EducationSupplement/15.pdf>

Free: Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization: Education in Timor-Leste.
http://www.seameo.org/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=93&Itemid=99

Free: Timor-Leste Education: The Way Forward. World Bank, 2003.
http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTTIMORLESTE/Resources/The_way_forward.pdf

Free: Timor-Leste - Education since independence from reconstruction to sustainable improvement. World Bank, 2004. http://0-www-wds.worldbank.org.library.vu.edu.au/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2005/01/04/000160016_20050104120709/Rendered/PDF/297840PAPER0TP1INDEPENDENCE01public1.pdf

Togo. (Republic of Togo.)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Republic of Togo Education webpage:

<http://www.republicoftogo.com/central.php?o=1&s=290&d=2&i=47> (in French)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:

<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Tonga. (Kingdom of Tonga)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Tonga. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1995, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education website: <http://www.tihe.org/moe/>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Tonga Institute of Higher Education website: <http://www.tihe.org/>

Trinidad and Tobago.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Ministry of Science, Technology and Tertiary Education website:

<http://www.stte.gov.tt/AboutSTTEDetails.aspx?Id=10>

Free: Accreditation Council of Trinidad and Tobago website:

<http://www.actt.org.tt/services/article.aspx?CategoryID=1896&id=4484>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Contending with Change: Reviewing Tertiary Education in the English-Speaking Caribbean. Glenford D. Howe, University of the West Indies, 2005.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001315/131593e.pdf>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: The Educational System of Trinidad and Tobago. Kayte Trayte. AACRAO 2008.

http://handouts.aacrao.org/am08/finished/T0130p_K_Trayte.pdf

Free: Higher Education in Trinidad and Tobago: A Focus on Organizational Development and Change. Monographs on Higher Education. Gwendoline Williams and Claudia Harvey. 1985, UNESCO.

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0007/000726/072631eo.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: New External Providers of Tertiary Education in the Caribbean. E.P. Brandon, 2003. International Institute for Higher Education in Latin America and the Caribbean (IESALC). <http://cavehill.uwi.edu/bnccde/epb/Unesco2.pdf>

Free: An Orientation to Secondary and Postsecondary Qualifications in the English-Speaking Caribbean: Evaluating Students with CSEC, CAPE, Associate Degree, and Other Qualifications. Donald C. Peters and Carla Alonzo, COSTAATT. AACRAO, 2007. http://handouts.aacrao.org/am07/finished/T0415p_C_Alonzo.pdf

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Tunisia.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Guide: Tunisia. Kathleen Trayte; 2000. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member; Item #6530. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm>

The Educational System of Tunisia. Margaret Wenger; 2002. ECE Presents. \$30. <https://www.ece.org/main/PubOrder?OpenForm&SubSite=2&LeftNav=4>

Free: Ministry of Education and Training website: <http://www.edunet.tn/indexan.html>

Free: Ministry of Higher Education, Scientific Research, and Technology: Directory of Higher Education Institutions: http://www.universites.tn/annuaire_ang.pdf

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website: <http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Bakaalouriyous, Licence, or Ijaaza? The Complexities of Higher Education in North Africa. International Education Research Foundation, 2007. <http://www.ierf.org/pdf/north%20Africa%202007.pdf>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Education in the Maghreb – Algeria, Morocco, and Tunisia. World Education News and Reviews, 2006. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/06apr/practical.htm>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin
website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):
Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Trends in the Middle East: New Secondary School Credentials and Detecting
Diploma Mills. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008.
<http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United
Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Turkey.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Turkey. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1997, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

The Educational System of Turkey. James Frey; 1992. ECE Presents. \$18. <https://www.ece.org/main/PubOrder?OpenForm&SubSite=2&LeftNav=4>

Turkey: Update on Education 1997-2004. ECE Presents. \$10. <https://www.ece.org/main/PubOrder?OpenForm&SubSite=2&LeftNav=4>

Free: Ministry of National Education website: <http://www.meb.gov.tr/english/indexeng.htm> and http://sgb.meb.gov.tr/istatistik/meb_istatistikleri_orgun_egitim_2006_2007.pdf

Free: Council of Higher Education website: <http://www.yok.gov.tr/english/oku22.html>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Education in Turkey. James Frey, 1999. European Association for International Education. <http://www.eaie.nl/publications/results.asp?category=General%3A+HE+Systems&button=category>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Higher Education in Turkey: Implementing the Assumptions of the Bologna Declaration in 2001-2002. Bologna Process Bergen 2005 website. <http://www.bologna-bergen2005.no/Docs/Turkey/TURKEY.PDF>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Monographs on Higher Education: Higher Education in Turkey. Fatma Mizikaci, Bucharest, 2006. UNESCO-CEPES. <http://www.cepes.ro/publications/pdf/turkey.pdf>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Turkey: New Trends, New Opportunities, Greater Diversity, and Cooperation. NAFSA 2008. http://www.nafsa.org/annual_conference/ac08schedule/ac08_session_handouts

Free: Turkey's System of Education. World Education News and Reviews, November 2000. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/cover/practical00nov.htm>

Turks and Caicos.

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: An Orientation to Secondary and Postsecondary Qualifications in the English-Speaking Caribbean: Evaluating Students with CSEC, CAPE, Associate Degree, and Other Qualifications. Donald C. Peters and Carla Alonzo, COSTAATT. AACRAO, 2007. http://handouts.aacrao.org/am07/finished/T0415p_C_Alonzo.pdf

Turkmenistan.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Turkmenistan. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics: A Directory of Institutions in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan. Erika Popovych; 1995. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research \$85 nonmember/\$60 member; 458pp; Item #5345. This useful resource provides a comprehensive listing of recognized institutions in the Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Turkmenistan Education and Culture website:
http://www.turkmenistan.gov.tm/_eng/science

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Education in Turkmenistan. Turkmenistan Helsinki Initiative, 2004.
<http://www.sant.ox.ac.uk/areastudies/lecturesarchive/Turkmenistan/Education.pdf>

Free: Educational System Updates: Central Asia. Ann M. Koenig, 2005. NAFSA.
http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/ihec/regions/Uzbekistan_Central_Asia.pdf

Free: EducationUSA Regional Educational Advising Coordinator (REAC) in Eurasia website: <http://www.reac.useic.ru/?page=640>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC).University of Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Turkmenistan. Aina Choreklieva, National Tempus Office Coordinator in Turkmenistan, 2007. <http://www.europe-education-formation.fr/docs/Tempus/Turkmenistan.ppt>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website. http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Uganda.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: Uganda. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1993, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education and Sports website: <http://www.education.go.ug/>

Free: National Council for Higher Education website:
<http://www.unche.or.ug/page.php?1=institutions&&2=Institutions>

Free: Uganda High Commission website:
http://www.ugandahighcommission.co.ke/educational_Institutions.htm

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: British-based Educational Systems in Africa: A Comparison of Uganda, Kenya, and Tanzania. Educational Credential Evaluators, July 2008.
<http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Inter-University Council for East Africa website:

http://www.iucea.org/General_Public/member_universities.php

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: The Structure of Legal Education in Uganda. David J. Bakibinga, Association of American Law Schools, 2000. <http://www.aals.org/2000international/english/uganda.htm>

Ukraine.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Ukraine. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2008, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

From Reykjavik to Vladivostok: Student Advising Trends from EducationUSA. Bram Caplan and Wesley Teter. EducationUSA, 2008. \$25. <http://iebooks.org/>

Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics: A Directory of Institutions in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan. Erika Popovych; 1995. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$85 nonmember/\$60 member; 458pp; Item #5345. This useful resource provides a comprehensive listing of recognized institutions in the Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education and Science website:

<http://education.gov.ua/pls/edu/educ.hei.eng> and

http://education.gov.ua/pls/edu/educ.search_institute.show?p_lang=eng&p_back_link=educ.hei.eng

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: The Educational System of Ukraine. Gunnar Vaht and Ann Koenig. AACRAO 2008. <http://handouts.aacrao.org/am08/display.php>

Free: EducationUSA Regional Educational Advising Coordinator (REAC) in Eurasia website: <http://www.reac.useic.ru/?page=641>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Monographs in Higher Education: Higher Education in Ukraine. Vasyl Kremen and Stanislav Nikolajenko. Bucharest, 2006. UNESCO-CEPES.
<http://www.cepes.ro/publications/pdf/ukraine.pdf>

Free: OSEAS-Europe Fact Sheet for Higher Education: <http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas/edsystems.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC).University of Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada.
<http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

United Arab Emirates.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

The Admission and Placement of Students from Bahrain, Oman, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, and Yemen Arab Republic. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 1984; 114pp.; Item #5323.

[Http://www.aacrao.org/publications/](http://www.aacrao.org/publications/)

Free: Country Education Profile: United Arab Emirates. Australian Education International. <http://aei.dest.gov.au/AEI/CEP/UAE/Default.htm> (searchable), 2005.

Free: Ministry of Education website:

<http://www.moe.gov.ae/English/Pages/EducationSystem.aspx>

Free: Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research website:

<http://www.mohe.gov.ae/heinstitutions.html>

Free: Commission for Academic Accreditation website list of schools licensed by the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research:

<http://www.caa.ae/CAAweb/DesktopModules/Institutions.aspx>

Free: Higher Colleges of Technology website: <http://www.hct.ac.ae/>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Trends in the Middle East: New Secondary School Credentials and Detecting Diploma Mills. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008.

<http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

United Kingdom. (Great Britain.)

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

A College Counselor's Guide to UK Higher Education. British Council.

<http://www.britishcouncil.org/usa-education-uk-system.htm>

British Qualifications, 38th edition. British Qualifications is the definitive one-volume guide to academic and vocational qualifications on offer in the United Kingdom. With information on over 200 career fields, this new edition is an essential reference source for employers looking to verify a job applicant's qualifications, and students and careers advisors looking for the route to professional qualifications in any chosen subject area. This updated edition covers educational, academic, professional, technical and vocational qualifications provided by colleges, universities, business schools, learned societies, trade and professional bodies and associations. 2008, 1040 pp. \$140.

<http://www.koganpageusa.com/bookdetails.aspx?ISBN=9780749450762>

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: Ireland. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2006, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Country Education Profiles: United Kingdom. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1992, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Educational System of the United Kingdom, The. AACRAO. \$95 Non-Members/\$70 Members; 2006; Item #9027 <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

UK Universities, Colleges, and Schools Handbook. British Council. 2007, \$10.

<http://www.britishcouncil.org/usa-education-order-a-handbook.htm>

Free: British Council: Education UK website: <http://www.educationuk.org/>

Free: Department for Children, Schools, and Families website:

<http://www.dfes.gov.uk/index.shtml> and <http://www.edubase.gov.uk/>

Free: Department for Innovation, Universities, and Skills (formerly Department for Education and Skills) website:

<http://www.dius.gov.uk/> and http://www.dcsf.gov.uk/section97/awarding_bodies.shtml
and <http://www.dcsf.gov.uk/recognisedukdegrees/index.cfm?fuseaction=institutes.list>
<http://www.dcsf.gov.uk/recognisedukdegrees/index.cfm?fuseaction=institutes.list&InstituteCategoryID=2&OrderBy=Category>

Free: Department of Employment and Learning of Northern Ireland website:

<http://www.delni.gov.uk/index/further-and-higher-education.htm>

Free: British Accreditation Council website: [http://www.the-](http://www.the-bac.org/colleges/directory/ukdirectc.pl)

[bac.org/colleges/directory/ukdirectc.pl](http://www.the-bac.org/colleges/directory/ukdirectc.pl)

Free: British Council website:

http://www.educationuk.org/pls/hot_bc/bc_all_home.page_pls_all_home_col?x=111056923408&y=0&a=0

Free: Higher Education Authority in Ireland website:

<http://www.heai.ie/index.cfm/page/sub/id/586>

Free: Higher Education Funding Council for England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales:

<http://www.hefce.ac.uk/unicoll/>

Free: Higher Education and Training Awards Council of Ireland website:

<http://www.hetac.ie/links.cfm?sID=20>

Free: International Education Board of Ireland website:

http://www.educationireland.ie/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=22&Itemid=31

Free: National Assessment Agency website: http://www.naa.org.uk/naa_19073.aspx

Free: National Database of Accredited Qualifications website:

<http://www.accreditedqualifications.org.uk/awarding-body/awarding+body+directory.seo.aspx>

Free: National Framework of Qualifications of Ireland website: <http://www.nfq.ie/nfq/en/>

Free: Open University Validation Services website: <http://www.open.ac.uk/validate/>

Free: Qualifications Recognition of Ireland website:

http://www.qualificationsrecognition.ie/recognition/ir_edu_train/list.html

Free: Scottish Funding Council website: <http://www.sfc.ac.uk/links/links.htm>

Free: Universities Scotland: What is Higher Education? <http://www.universities-scotland.ac.uk/index.php?page=members>

Free: Universities and Colleges Admissions Service website:
<http://www.ucas.com/instit/index.html>

Free: Universities UK website:
<http://www.universitiesuk.ac.uk/AboutUs/WhoWeAre/Pages/Members.aspx> and
<http://www.universitiesuk.ac.uk/AboutUs/WhoWeAre/Pages/Members.aspx?MemberList=CCLondon>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Cambridge Examinations: What Admissions Officers Want to Know. Val Sismey, University of Cambridge. AACRAO, 2007.
http://handouts.aacrao.org/am07/finished/T1100a_V_Sismey.pdf

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Eurydice: The information network on education in Europe website (formerly Socrates). <http://www.eurydice.org>

Free: Handbook on Diplomas, Degrees, and Other Certificates in Higher Education in Asia and the Pacific. UNESCO: Bangkok, 2002.
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001388/138853e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in the United Kingdom. Monographs in Higher Education, UNESCO. Chris de Winter Hebron, 1996.
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0011/001139/113956eo.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Information Repository on International Credentials. Alberta Government.
<http://employment.alberta.ca/cps/rde/xchg/hre/hs.xsl/4788.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:
http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: A Review of Recent Developments in UK Education, Including Higher Education. Maureen Skinner, Thames Valley University. AACRAO 2008.
http://handouts.aacrao.org/am08/finished/T0815a_M_Skinner.pdf

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

United States of America.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service: USA. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

2007-2008 Accredited Institutions of Postsecondary Education. American Council on Education. 1,048 pages, 2008. Member price: \$80.95, Non-member price: \$89.95
<http://store.acenet.edu/home.aspx?session=57EDA8430B2D48808941238672C8F32D>

Free: American Council on Education website:
<http://www.acenet.edu/resources/memberdirectory/>

Free: Council for Higher Education Accreditation: Database of Institutions and Programs Accredited by Recognized United States Accrediting Organizations:
<http://www.chea.org/search/>

Free: Department of Education website:
<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ous/international/usnei/us/edlite-org-us.html>

Free: Department of Education Office of Post-secondary Education website:
<http://www.ope.ed.gov/accreditation/Search.asp>

REGIONAL ACCREDITING BODIES IN THE U.S.:

Free: The Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools website. Accreditation of colleges in the middle states region (Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico).
http://www.msache.org/institutions_directory.asp

Free: The New England Association of Schools & Colleges website. Accreditation of colleges in the New England region (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont).
http://cihe.neasc.org/about_our_institutions/roster_of_institutions/

Free: The North Central Association of Colleges and Schools: the Higher Learning Commission website. Accreditation of colleges in the north central region (Arkansas, Arizona, Colorado, Iowa, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, North Dakota, Nebraska, Ohio, Oklahoma, New Mexico, South Dakota, Wisconsin, West Virginia, Wyoming).
http://www.ncahlc.org/index.php?option=com_directory&Itemid=192

Free: The Northwest Association Of Schools And Colleges website. Accreditation of colleges in the north west region (Alaska, Idaho, Utah, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, and Washington.)

<http://www.nwccu.org/Directory%20of%20Inst/Directory%20of%20Institutions.htm>

Free: The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools: Commissions on Colleges website. Accreditation of colleges in the southern region (Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia.) <http://www.sacscoc.org/membershipInfo.asp>

Free: The Western Association of Schools and Colleges website. Accreditation of colleges in the western region. Accreditation of colleges in the western region (California and Hawaii, the territories of Guam, American Samoa, Federated States of Micronesia, Republic of Palau, Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas Islands, the Pacific Basin, and East Asia, and American/International schools in areas of the Pacific and East Asia) <http://www.wascweb.org/>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: College Source Online website: <http://www.collegesource.org/>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: European National Information Centre and National Academic Recognition Information Centre (ENIC-NARIC): The European Gateway to Recognition National Profiles website. <http://www.enic-naric.net>

Free: Handbook on Diplomas, Degrees, and Other Certificates in Higher Education in Asia and the Pacific. UNESCO: Bangkok, 2002. <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001388/138853e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Accreditation in the United States. Ann M. Koenig and Rolf Lofstad, 2004. European Association for International Educators. <http://www.eaie.org/pdf/torino/205.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in Other Countries. The National Committee of Inquiry into Higher Education, University of Leeds. <http://www.leeds.ac.uk/educol/ncihe/app5.htm>

Free: Higher Education in the United States. Monographs on Higher Education. Donald Doucette, 1983. UNESCO. <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0005/000577/057771eo.pdf>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:

http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: An Overview of Higher Education in the United States: Diversity, Access, and the Role of the Marketplace. Peter D. Eckel and Jacqueline E. King, American Council on Education, 2004. http://www.acenet.edu/bookstore/pdf/2004_higher_ed_overview.pdf

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada.

<http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Uruguay.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Uruguay. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 1993, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education and Culture website:
<http://educacion.mec.gub.uy/superior.html> (in Spanish)

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: The Failure of Private Universities in Uruguay: A Tale of Three Institutions. Warren Roane, Association for the Study of Higher Education, 1999.
http://www.eric.ed.gov/ERICDocs/data/ericdocs2sql/content_storage_01/0000019b/80/16/09/50.pdf

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: International Student Exchange Programs: Country Handbooks:
http://www.isep.org/students/placed/country_handbooks.asp

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Uzbekistan.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Uzbekistan. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics: A Directory of Institutions in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan. Erika Popovich; 1995. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$85 nonmember/\$60 member; 458pp; Item #5345. This useful resource provides a comprehensive listing of recognized institutions in the Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Public Education webpage:
<http://www.gov.uz/en/ctx.scm?sectionId=119&contentId=1951>

Free: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education website:
<http://www.edu.uz/modules/pasport/> (some in English, Uzbek, and Russian)

Free: Tempus in Uzbekistan. <http://www.tempus.europahouse.uz/uzbekuni.htm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Educational System Updates: Central Asia. Ann M. Koenig, 2005. NAFSA.
http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/ihec/regions/Uzbekistan_Central_Asia.pdf

Free: EducationUSA Regional Educational Advising Coordinator (REAC) in Eurasia website: <http://www.reac.useic.ru/?page=642>

Free: Embassy of Uzbekistan to the United States website:
http://www.uzbekistan.org/uzbekistan/science_and_education/

Free: Higher Education Review. Trans-European Mobility Scheme for University Studies (TEMPUS). <http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/tempus/countries/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: OSEAS-Europe Fact Sheet for Higher Education: <http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas/edsystems.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Russian and East European Network Information Center (REENIC).University of Texas at Austin website: <http://reenic.utexas.edu/>

Free: The Structure of the Educational System of Uzbekistan. Ann M. Koenig, 2005. NAFSA.
http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/ihec/regions/Uzbekistan_NAFSA2005.pdf

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Vanuatu.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Government of Vanuatu website:

<http://www.vanuatugovernment.gov.vu/govcontact.html>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Gender and the Formal Education Sector in Vanuatu. Jane Strachan, University of Waikato, 2004. http://devnet.anu.edu.au/GenderPacific/pdfs/08_gen_status_strachan.pdf

Free: Vanuatu Cultural Centre: A New Vision of Education for Vanuatu webpage:

http://www.vanuatuculture.org/projects/20061215_new-vision-education.shtml

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Venezuela.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Venezuela. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2006, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Handbook for the Admission of International Students to Elementary and Secondary Schools in the United States: Venezuela. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member each. 1996; Item #1261. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/handbook.cfm>

Free: Ministry of Higher Education website:
<http://www.mes.gov.ve/comunidad/universidades.php> (in Spanish)

Free: National Council of Universities website: (in Spanish)
http://www.opsu.gob.ve/?cfg_objeto_aux=quienes_somos&cfg_objeto9_aux=&cfg_parametro_aux=&cfg_pagina_aux=&cfg_pag_form_aux=&cfg_vista_aux=&cfg_p_item_aux=&cfg_sw_aux=1&cfg_sw2_aux=&cfg_mod0_aux=3&cfg_mod2_aux=&cfg_tipo_accion_aux=&cfg_accion_aux=&cfg_buscar_aux=&cfg_orden_aux=&cfg_ruta_aux=

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Viet Nam. Vietnam.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Education Profiles: Vietnam. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2006, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Tools for Evaluating Educational Documents from Vietnam. ECE Insights, 2008. \$30
<http://www.ece.org/main/content=Publications&SubSite=2&LeftNav=4>

Vietnam. Michael Dean; 2000. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; Item #5340
<Http://www.aacrao.org/publications/>

Free: Ministry of Education and Training: The Education Sector Group website:
<http://en.moet.gov.vn/?page=6.13&view=4404> and
<http://en.moet.gov.vn/?page=2.4>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Asian Network Information Center (ASNIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://asnic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Handbook on Diplomas, Degrees, and Other Certificates in Higher Education in Asia and the Pacific. UNESCO: Bangkok, 2002.
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001388/138853e.pdf>

Free: Higher Education in South-East Asia. UNESCO, Bangkok, 2002.
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0014/001465/146541e.pdf>

Free: The Higher Education System in Vietnam. World Education News and Reviews, 2000. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/00May/feature.htm>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Open and Distance Education in Viet Nam. Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization Regional Open Learning Center (SEAMOLEC). Ha, Hoang Ngoc, 1999.
<http://www.seamolec.org/ODLViet.htm>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: World Education Profiles. World Education Services Canada.
<http://www.wes.org/ca/wedb/ecountrylist.htm>

Virgin Islands.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Department of Education website: <http://www.doe.vi/>

Free: Middle States Commission on Higher Education website:
http://www.msche.org/institutions_directory.asp

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Latin America Network Information Center (LANIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://lanic.utexas.edu/>

West Bank.

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education in the West Bank and Gaza Strip. UNESCO, 1994.
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0009/000973/097319eo.pdf> and
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0009/000973/097318eo.pdf>

Western Sahara.

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: Western Sahara Online website: <http://www.wsahara.net>

Yemen.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Country Guide: Yemen. Kathleen Trayte; 2000. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member; Item #6531. [Http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm](http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm)

The Admission and Placement of Students from Bahrain, Oman, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, and Yemen Arab Republic. World Education Series/Projects for International Education Research. \$75 nonmember/\$50 member; 1984; 114pp.; Item #5323. [Http://www.aacrao.org/publications/](http://www.aacrao.org/publications/)

Free: Embassy of Yemen website: <http://www.yemenembassy.org/>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education. <http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Educational System: Republic of Yemen webpage: http://www.amideast.org/yemen/educational_system/higher_edu.htm

Free: Fulbright Country Pages: <http://www.cies.org/country/>

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Middle East Network Information Center (MENIC). University of Texas at Austin website: <http://menic.utexas.edu/>

Free: National Strategy for the Development of Higher Education in Yemen. Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research, 2006. cairo.daad.de/imperia/md/content/kairo/sonstiges/11_dies_alhadi.ppt

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Trends in the Middle East: New Secondary School Credentials and Detecting Diploma Mills. Educational Credential Evaluators, May 2008. <http://www.ece.org/main/content=presentations&SubSite=2&LeftNav=1>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Zambia.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: Zambia. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2005, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Country Guide: Zambia. Holly A. O'Neill; 1996. AACRAO. \$22 nonmember/\$16 member; Item #6533. <Http://www.aacrao.org/publications/catalog/guide.cfm>

Free: Ministry of Science Technology and Vocational Training website:
<http://www.mstvt.gov.zm/info-institution.html> and
<http://www.mstvt.gov.zm/pdf/MSTVT%20Statistics%20Digest.pdf>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:
<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.
<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa. http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:
<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS): Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: Review of the Ministry of Education Sector Plan: Zambia. Royal Norwegian Embassy, 2006.

<http://www.norad.no/items/10515/38/7196583449/Review%20of%20MoESP%20-%20Final%20Report%2014%2005%202007.pdf>

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.

http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Zimbabwe.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 2007. Compiled for academics, resource managers, students and others seeking comprehensive and reliable data at global level, the ACU Yearbook is a key resource on every aspect of higher education - senior staff, general facilities, degree programs and research strengths - at over 500 universities throughout the Commonwealth. In total, 36 countries are covered in Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, Canada and the Caribbean. Association of Commonwealth Universities. £200; 2007. 81st edition, 2,652 pages. <http://www.acu.ac.uk>

Country Education Profiles: Zimbabwe. Australian Education International CEP online subscription service. 2008, A\$50.00. <https://aei.gov.au/AEI/CEP/Default.htm>

Free: Ministry of Education, Sports, and Culture website: <http://www.moesc.gov.zw/>

Free: Ministry of Higher and Tertiary Education website:

<http://www.mhet.ac.zw/colleges/university.htm> and

http://www.mhet.ac.zw/colleges/registered_colleges.htm

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: African Studies Center: Search African Higher Education Institutions. Michigan State University website: <http://africa.msu.edu/AUP/search-form.php>

Free: Association of African Universities website:

<http://www.aau.org/membership/fullmembers.htm>

Free: Country Dossiers. UNESCO International Bureau of Education.

<http://www.ibe.unesco.org/countries/countrydossiers.htm>

Free: Country Higher Education Profiles. International Network for Higher Education in Africa.

http://www.bc.edu/bc_org/avp/soe/cihe/inhea/profiles.htm

Free: Higher Education Systems. International Association of Universities online

database: <http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/index.html>

Free: List of Universities. International Association of Universities online database:

<http://www.unesco.org/iau/onlinedatabases/list.html>

Free: Overseas Advisers and U.S. Admissions Connection Link Project (OSEAS):

Information on Education Systems around the World website: http://www.bibl.u-szeged.hu/oseas_adsec/sources.htm

Free: World Data on Education website: International Bureau of Education – United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (IBE-UNESCO) website.
http://nt5.scbbs.com/cgi-bin/om_isapi.dll?clientID=275562&depth=3&infobase=iwde.nfo&softpage=PL_tocframe

Free: Zimbabwe's Educational System: A Solid Foundation for Higher Education. Embassy of the United States in Harare, Zimbabwe webpage:
http://harare.usembassy.gov/zimbabwe_educational_profile.html

The Bologna Process.

EDUCATION CREDENTIAL BOOKS AND/OR OFFICIAL WEBSITES:

Free: Bologna Secretariat Website 2009: Participating Countries and Organizations.
<http://www.ond.vlaanderen.be/hogeronderwijs/bologna/pcao/>

Free: From Berlin to Bergen and Beyond. 2005. <http://www.bologna-bergen2005.no/>

The Impact of Bologna and Three-Year Degrees on U.S. Admissions: A Focus on Europe, Australia, and the United Kingdom. Increasingly, U.S. and other North American graduate and professional schools are finding it necessary to assess their admissions policies regarding international applicants with three-year bachelor's degrees. This monograph captures the presentations and discussions among participants from a November 2006 symposium coordinated by AACRAO in partnership with the Australian Department of Education, Science, and Training; the British Council United States; and the German Academic Exchange Service. The questions and issues raised at the symposium are discussed in this monograph, particularly as they relate to international student mobility; ways in which the adoption of three-year degrees—especially in Europe and Australia—affect U.S. admissions policies and practices; the Bologna Process and Europe's progress toward developing EU-wide three-year degrees. AACRAO, \$40 member, \$28 non-member. Item # 0116. <http://www.aacrao.org/publications/new.cfm>

UNOFFICIAL WEBSITES (USE AT YOUR OWN DISCRETION):

Free: About Bologna Process in Brief. Admissions Officers and Credential Evaluators section of European Association for International Education website:
http://www.aic.lv/ace/ace_disk/Bologna/about_bol.htm

Free: Bologna and the World Beyond: The Impact of International Practices on U.S. Graduate Education. Daniel J. Bennett, Council of Graduate Studies, 2007.
http://www.cgsnet.org/portals/0/pdf/mtg_am07Bennett.pdf

Free: The Bologna Bachelor's Degree: An Overview. World Education News and Reviews, 2004. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/04jan/Feature.htm>

Free: The Bologna Process and Country Updates on the Implementation of the Bologna Process Prepared by WENR. World Education News and Reviews.
<http://www.wes.org/ewenr/bolognaprocess.htm>

Free: The Bologna Process and Global Exchange. Linda Tobash, Institute of International Education, 2006. http://www.iienetwork.org/file_depot/0-10000000/0-10000/1710/folder/53624/Tobash+Bologna.ppt

Free: The Bologna Process and Implications for Canadian Universities. NAFSA, 2008. http://www.nafsa.org/knowledge_community_network.sec/recruitment_admissions/bologna_process_network/bologna1

Free: The Bologna Process: Positive Incentive or Unwelcome Threat? Graeme Roberts, Higher Education Academy. EAIE 2007. <http://www.eaie.org/trondheim/pdf/306.pdf>

Free: Bologna Process Stocktaking, London 2007. Department for Education and Skills. <http://www.micinn.es/universidades/ees/files/2007-bologna-process-st.pdf>

Free: Bologna Process Strategies U.S. Institutions are Using to Adapt to the Changes. John Yopp, University of Kentucky. EAIE 2007. <http://www.eaie.org/trondheim/pdf/201.pdf>

Free: EU and the Bologna Process. Margit Schatzman, Educational Credential Evaluators and Linda Tobash, Institute of International Education. AACRAO, 2005. http://www.aacrao.org/nyc/presentations/T1_038.pdf

Free: European Credit Transfer and Accumulation System. European Commission, 2005. http://ec.europa.eu/education/programmes/socrates/ects/index_en.html

Free: Evaluating the Bologna Degree in the U.S. World Education News and Reviews, 2004. <http://www.wes.org/eWENR/04march/Feature.htm>

Free: Focus on the Structure of Higher Education in Europe 2006/07: National Trends in the Bologna Process. European Commission. http://www.eurydice.org/ressources/eurydice/pdf/0_integral/086EN.pdf

Free: Observations on the United States as Stakeholders in the Bologna Process. Timothy S. Thompson, National Council on the Evaluation of Foreign Educational Credentials. <http://www.aic.lv/rigaseminar/documents/Thompson.pdf>

Free: Quality Assurance in European Higher Education. Charlotte West, 2008. http://www.nafsa.org/ /File/ /ie_julaug08_intlenroll.pdf

Free: Successful NAFSA/EAIE Bologna Symposium in Amsterdam. Janny van Wijik. 2007. European Association for International Education. <http://www.eaie.nl/publications/results.asp?category=General%3A+HE+Systems&button=category>

Free: Working with ECTS (European Credit Transfer System) in the U.S. World Education News and Reviews, 1999. <http://www.wes.org/ewenr/99jan/practical.htm>

Compiled by Peggy Bell Hendrickson

Transcript Research, Inc.
www.transcriptresearch.com
peggy@transcriptresearch.com

Last updated: 9/9/2008